



**NATIONAL REFERENCE CENTER FOR BIOETHICS LITERATURE  
THE JOSEPH AND ROSE KENNEDY INSTITUTE OF ETHICS  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, DC 20057**

# **NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS**

**Annual Cumulation  
Volume 28, 2002**

**Lucinda Fitch Huttlinger, Editor  
Kathleen Reynolds, Managing Editor**

**ISSN 0361-6347**

## ***A NOTE TO OUR READERS . . .***

*Because funds are limited, we are very grateful for your donations, as well as your recommendations to your publishers to forward review copies to the Editor. In addition to being listed here, all English-language titles accepted for the collection will be considered for inclusion in the LOCATORplus database, augmented at the Kennedy Institute of Ethics by contract with the National Library of Medicine. Your efforts to support this publication and the dissemination of bioethics information in general are sincerely appreciated.*

NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS is published four times per year (quarterly) by the National Reference Center for Bioethics Literature, Kennedy Institute of Ethics. Annual Cumulations are published in the following year as separate publications. NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS is a listing by subject of recent additions to the National Reference Center's collection. (The subject classification scheme is reproduced in full with each issue; it can also be found at the end of the cumulated edition.) With the exception of syllabi listed as part of our Syllabus Exchange program, and documents in the section New Publications from the Kennedy Institute of Ethics, materials listed herein are not available from the National Reference Center. They are available from the publishers listed in each citation. **Many titles are available from Amazon.com.**

Subscription to NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS is \$25.00 per calendar year in the U.S., Canada, and Mexico, and \$35.00 elsewhere. Back volumes are available at \$20.00 per volume in the U.S., Canada and Mexico, \$25.00 per volume elsewhere. All orders must be prepaid.

Associate and institutional members of the Kennedy Institute of Ethics receive NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS (quarterly issues) as part of their membership benefits. Inquiries regarding the membership program should be addressed to:

Membership Program  
Kennedy Institute of Ethics  
Georgetown University  
Washington, DC 20057  
(202) 687-8099.

This publication is supported by Contract NO1-LM-4-3532 from the National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health; Grant Number P41

HG01115 from the National Human Genome Research Institute, National Institutes of Health; and the membership program of the Kennedy Institute of Ethics. The items cited are provided in part by the grant and contract noted above, as well as by the National Endowment for the Humanities, the Anderson Partnership, the Kampelman Collection of Jewish Ethics, and the publishers and individual donors noted.

Inquiries regarding NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS should be addressed to:

Kathleen Reynolds, Managing Editor  
(regarding subscriptions and claims)  
(202) 687-6689; (888) BIO-ETHX (U.S. and Canada); FAX 202-687-6770,  
e-mail: reynoldk@georgetown.edu

OR

Lucinda Fitch Huttlinger, Editor  
(regarding review copies, gifts, and exchanges)  
NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS  
Kennedy Institute of Ethics  
Georgetown University  
Box 571212  
Washington, DC 20057-1212  
(202) 687-6433; (888) BIO-ETHX (U.S. and Canada); FAX 202-687-6770;  
e-mail: huttlinl@georgetown.edu

**(Note: If shipping by anything other than US postal service, please drop "Box 571212" and use the following street address: 37th & O Streets, NW, Healy Hall, Rm. 412.)**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.1	Philosophical Ethics . . . . .	1
1.2	Religious Ethics . . . . .	4
1.3.1	Applied and Professional Ethics (General) . . . . .	7
1.3.2	Applied and Professional Ethics: Business . . . . .	8
1.3.3	Applied and Professional Ethics: Education . . . . .	9
1.3.4	Applied and Professional Ethics: Engineering . . . . .	9
1.3.5	Applied and Professional Ethics: Government . . . . .	10
1.3.6	Applied and Professional Ethics: International Affairs . . . . .	10
1.3.7	Applied and Professional Ethics: Journalism . . . . .	11
1.3.8	Applied and Professional Ethics: Law. . . . .	11
1.3.9	Applied and Professional Ethics: Scientific Research. . . . .	12
1.3.10	Applied and Professional Ethics: Social Work . . . . .	13
1.3.11	Applied and Professional Ethics: Agriculture. . . . .	13
1.3.12	Applied and Professional Ethics: Information Science . . . . .	13
2.1	Bioethics (General) . . . . .	14
2.3	Bioethics: Education/Programs . . . . .	18
3.1	Philosophy of Biology (General) . . . . .	19
3.2	Evolution and Creation . . . . .	19
4.1.1	Philosophy of Medicine, Nursing, and Other Health Professions (General) . . . . .	20
4.1.2	Philosophy of Medicine . . . . .	21
4.1.3	Philosophy of Nursing. . . . .	22
4.2	Concept of Health . . . . .	23
4.3	Concept of Mental Health . . . . .	23
4.4	Quality/Value of Life . . . . .	23
5.1	Science, Technology and Society . . . . .	24
5.3	Social Control of Science/Technology . . . . .	25
6	Codes of Professional Ethics . . . . .	26

7.1	Sociology of Medicine (General) . . . . .	26
7.3	Professional-Professional Relationship . . . . .	28
8.1	Professional-Patient Relationship (General) . . . . .	28
8.3.1	Informed Consent (General). . . . .	29
8.3.2	Minors/Parental Consent . . . . .	29
8.3.4	Right to Refuse Treatment. . . . .	29
8.4	Confidentiality. . . . .	29
9.1	Health Care (General) . . . . .	30
9.2	Right to Health Care. . . . .	32
9.3.1	Health Care Economics (General). . . . .	32
9.3.2	Managed Care . . . . .	33
9.4	Allocation of Health Care Resources . . . . .	33
9.5.1	Health Care for Specific Diseases/Groups (General) . . . . .	33
9.5.2	Health Care for the Aged . . . . .	34
9.5.3	Health Care for Mentally Disabled Persons . . . . .	35
9.5.4	Health Care for Minorities. . . . .	35
9.5.5	Health Care for Women . . . . .	36
9.5.6	HIV Infection and AIDS. . . . .	36
9.5.7	Health Care for Minors . . . . .	37
9.5.8	Health Care for Embryos and Fetuses. . . . .	38
9.5.9	Health Care for Substance Abusers . . . . .	38
9.5.10	Health Care for Indigents . . . . .	38
9.6	Ethics Committees/Consultation . . . . .	39
9.7	Drugs and Pharmaceutical Industry . . . . .	39
9.8	Quality of Health Care. . . . .	39
10	Sexuality/Gender . . . . .	40
11.1	Contraception (General). . . . .	41
11.3	Sterilization . . . . .	41
12.1	Abortion (General) . . . . .	42
12.3	Abortion: Moral and Religious Aspects. . . . .	42
12.4.1	Abortion: Legal Aspects (General) . . . . .	42
12.4.3	Abortion: Interests of Health Personnel/Institutions . . . . .	42
12.5.1	Abortion: Social Aspects (General) . . . . .	42
12.5.2	Abortion: Demographic Surveys . . . . .	43
13.3	Population Policy . . . . .	43

<b>14.1</b>	Reproduction/Reproductive Technologies (General) . . . . .	43
<b>14.4</b>	In Vitro Fertilization and Embryo Transfer . . . . .	45
<b>14.5</b>	Cloning . . . . .	45
<b>15.1</b>	Genetics, Molecular Biology and Microbiology (General) . . . . .	46
<b>15.2</b>	Genetic Counseling/Prenatal Diagnosis . . . . .	50
<b>15.4</b>	Gene Therapy . . . . .	51
<b>15.5</b>	Eugenics . . . . .	51
<b>15.6</b>	Behavioral Genetics . . . . .	52
<b>15.7</b>	Biohazards of Genetic Research. . . . .	52
<b>15.8</b>	Patents . . . . .	52
<b>15.9</b>	Sociobiology. . . . .	52
<b>15.10</b>	Genome Mapping . . . . .	53
<b>16.1</b>	Environmental Quality (General) . . . . .	53
<b>16.2</b>	Nuclear Power. . . . .	54
<b>16.3</b>	Occupational Health . . . . .	55
<b>17.1</b>	The Neurosciences and Mental Health Therapies (General) . . . . .	55
<b>17.2</b>	Psychotherapy . . . . .	57
<b>17.4</b>	Psychopharmacology . . . . .	58
<b>17.5</b>	Electrical Stimulation of the Brain . . . . .	58
<b>17.7</b>	Involuntary Civil Commitment . . . . .	58
<b>18.1</b>	Human Experimentation (General) . . . . .	58
<b>18.2</b>	Human Experimentation: Policy Guidelines/IRBs . . . . .	59
<b>18.3</b>	Human Experimentation: Informed Consent . . . . .	59
<b>18.4</b>	Behavioral Research. . . . .	59
<b>18.5.1</b>	Research on Special Populations (General) . . . . .	60
<b>18.5.3</b>	Research on Women . . . . .	60
<b>18.5.4</b>	Research on Embryos and Fetuses . . . . .	60
<b>18.5.7</b>	Research on Elderly and Terminally Ill Persons . . . . .	60
<b>18.5.8</b>	Research on Military and Government Personnel. . . . .	60
<b>18.5.9</b>	Research on Foreign Nationals . . . . .	61
<b>19.1</b>	Artificial and Transplanted Organs/Tissues (General) . . . . .	61
<b>19.5</b>	Donation/Procurement of Organs/Tissues. . . . .	61
<b>20.1</b>	Death and Dying (General) . . . . .	62
<b>20.3.1</b>	Attitudes Toward Death (General) . . . . .	63

20.3.2	Attitudes Toward Death: Health Personnel . . . . .	64
20.4.1	Care of the Dying Patient (General). . . . .	64
20.5.1	Prolongation of Life and Euthanasia (General) . . . . .	64
20.5.2	Allowing Infants to Die . . . . .	66
20.5.4	Living Wills/Advance Directives . . . . .	66
20.6	Capital Punishment . . . . .	67
20.7	Suicide . . . . .	67
21.1	International and Political Dimensions of Biology and Medicine (General) . . . . .	68
21.2	War. . . . .	69
21.3	Chemical and Biological Weapons . . . . .	69
21.4	Torture and Genocide . . . . .	70
21.7	Cultural Pluralism . . . . .	72
22.1	Animal Welfare (General). . . . .	72
22.2	Animal Experimentation. . . . .	73
22.3	Animal Production. . . . .	74
	<b>Information Science</b> . . . . .	74
	<b>Reference</b> . . . . .	74

**National Reference Center for Bioethics Literature:**

**Library Classification Scheme** . . . . . Inside Back Cover

## 1.1 Philosophical Ethics

- Adorno, Theodor W. PROBLEMS OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2000. 224 p. ISBN 0-8047-4472-6. (Edited by Thomas Schroder. Translation from the German by Rodney Livingstone of: *Probleme der Moralphilosophie*; Suhrkamp Verlag, 1996.) [B3199 .A33 P7613 2001] (1.1)
- Antommara, Armand H. Matheny. NOT QUITE GOOD ENOUGH: A CRITICAL READING OF PAUL RAMSEY'S MEDICAL INDICATIONS POLICY. Ann Arbor, MI: UMI/ProQuest, 2000. 296 p. (Publication No. AAT-9990524. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—University of Chicago, Divinity School, 2000. Publisher's address: 300 North Zeeb Road, PO Box 1346, zip 48106-1346.) (1.1; 1.2; 9.5.3; 9.5.7; 12.3; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 21.2)
- Antonaccio, Maria. PICTURING THE HUMAN: THE MORAL THOUGHT OF IRIS MURDOCH. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 244 p. ISBN 0-19-513171-1. [BF604 .M873 A57 2000] (1.1; 1.2)
- Bavastro, Paolo, eds. INDIVIDUALITÄT UND ETHIK. Stuttgart: Verlag Urachhaus, 1997. 283 p. ISBN 3-8251-7155-8. (1.1; 4.4; 12.3; 19.5; 20.2.1)
- Blum, Lawrence. "I'M NOT A RACIST, BUT...": THE MORAL QUANDARY OF RACE. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2002. 259 p. ISBN 0-8014-3869-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [HT1523 .B58 2002] (1.1; 15.6)
- Bujo, Bénédet. FOUNDATIONS OF AN AFRICAN ETHIC: BEYOND THE UNIVERSAL CLAIMS OF WESTERN MORALITY. New York: Crossroad, 2001. 214 p. ISBN 0-8245-1905-1. ("A Herder and Herder Book." Translation from the German by Brian McNeil of: *Wider den Universalanspruch westlicher Moral*; Verlag Herder, Freiburg im Breisgau, 2000. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ980 .B8513 2001] (1.1; 1.2)
- Carr, Mark F. PASSIONATE DELIBERATION: EMOTION, TEMPERANCE, AND THE CARE ETHIC IN CLINICAL MORAL DELIBERATION. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001. 184 p. ISBN 1-4020-0143-6. (Philosophical Studies in Contemporary Culture series; Vol. 8.) [R725.5 .C366 2001] (1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 8.1)
- Carter, Robert E. ENCOUNTER WITH ENLIGHTENMENT: A STUDY OF JAPANESE ETHICS. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2001. 258 p. ISBN 0-7914-5018-X. [BJ970 .C37 2001] (1.1; 1.2)
- Chanter, Tina, ed. FEMINIST INTERPRETATIONS OF EMMANUEL LEVINAS. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2001. 272 p. ISBN 0-271-02114-4. (Re-reading the Canon series. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B2430 .L484 F45 2001] (1.1; 10)
- Cohen, Richard A. ETHICS, EXEGESIS AND PHILOSOPHY: INTERPRETATION AFTER LEVINAS. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 361 p. ISBN 0-521-80158-3. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B2430 .L484 C64 2001] (1.1; 4.4; 21.4)
- Crisp, Roger. ROUTLEDGE PHILOSOPHY GUIDEBOOK TO MILL ON UTILITARIANISM. London/New York: Routledge, 1997. 232 p. ISBN 0-415-10978-7. (Routledge Philosophy Guidebooks.) [B1603 .U873 C75 1997] (1.1; 1.3.5)
- Devettere, Raymond J. INTRODUCTION TO VIRTUE ETHICS: INSIGHTS OF THE ANCIENT GREEKS. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 195 p. ISBN 0-87840-372-8. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.1)
- Devine, Philip E. NATURAL LAW ETHICS. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2000. 202 p. ISBN 0-313-30702-4. (Contributions to Philosophy series; No. 72.) [BJ1012 .D455 2000] (1.1; 1.2)
- Dworkin, Ronald. SOVEREIGN VIRTUE: THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EQUALITY. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, c2000, 2002. 511 p. ISBN 0-674-00810-3. [JC575 .D86 2000] (1.1; 1.3.5; 9.4; 10; 14.5; 15.3; LE)
- Fairfield, Paul. THE WAYS OF POWER: HERMENEUTICS, ETHICS, AND SOCIAL CRITICISM. Pittsburgh, PA: Duquesne University Press, 2002. 209 p. ISBN 0-8207-0333-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [JC330 .F335 2002] (1.1; 1.3.5)
- Gómez-Lobo, Alfonso. MORALITY AND THE HUMAN GOODS: AN INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL LAW ETHICS. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 142 p. ISBN 0-87840-885-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1012 .G645 2002] (1.1; 1.2; 12.3; 20.5.1)



- Gaita, Raimond. A COMMON HUMANITY: THINKING ABOUT LOVE AND TRUTH AND JUSTICE. London/New York: Routledge, c2000, 2002. 293 p. ISBN 0-415-24114-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1012 .G26 2002] (1.1)
- Garber, Marjorie; Hanssen, Beatrice; and Walkowitz, Rebecca L., eds. THE TURN TO ETHICS. New York: Routledge, 2000. 238 p. ISBN 0-415-92226-7. (Culture Work series. Proceedings of a conference.) [BJ19 .T87 2000] (1.1; 1.3.5; 9.5.7; 20.5.2; 21.7)
- Hampton, Jean E. THE AUTHORITY OF REASON. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1998. 310 p. ISBN 0-521-55614-7. [BJ1458.5 .H36 1998] (1.1; 5.1)
- Hatab, Lawrence J. ETHICS AND FINITUDE: HEIDEGGERIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO MORAL PHILOSOPHY. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2000. 221 p. ISBN 0-8476-9683-9. [B3279 .H49 H285 2000] (1.1)
- Hiroike, Chikuro. TOWARDS SUPREME MORALITY: AN ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH THE NEW SCIENCE OF MORALOGY. Chiba-ken, Japan: Institute of Moralogy, 2002. 3 volumes + index [boxed set]. ISBN 4-89639-059-8. (Text in English. First published in Japanese in 1928 by the Institute of Moralogy. Publisher's address: 2-1-1, Hikarigaoka, Kashiwa-shi, Chiba-ken, 277-8654 Japan. Gift of the Institute of Moralogy.) [BJ970 .H55313 2002] (1.1; 1.2; 1.3.5; 3.1; 21.1)
- Hursthouse, Rosalind. ON VIRTUE ETHICS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, c1999, 2001. 275 p. ISBN 0-19-924799-4. [BJ1521 .H88 1999] (1.1; 22.1)
- Hyde, Michael J. THE CALL OF CONSCIENCE: HEIDEGGER AND LEVINAS, RHETORIC AND THE EUTHANASIA DEBATE. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2001. 300 p. ISBN 1-57003-388-9. (Studies in Rhetoric/Communication series.) [BJ1471 .H93 2001] (1.1; 20.5.1; 20.7)
- Kekes, John. PLURALISM IN PHILOSOPHY: CHANGING THE SUBJECT. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2000. 225 p. ISBN 0-8014-3805-5. [BD435 .K37 2000] (1.1; 21.7)
- Kittay, Eva Feder. LOVE'S LABOR: ESSAYS ON WOMEN, EQUALITY, AND DEPENDENCY. New York: Routledge, 1999. 238 p. ISBN 0-415-90413-7. (Thinking Gender series.) (1.1; 1.3.5; 9.5.3; 10; LE)
- Levy, David J. HANS JONAS: THE INTEGRITY OF THINKING. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2002. 152 p. ISBN 0-8262-1384-7. (Eric Voegelin Institute Series in Political Philosophy. Gift of the publisher.) (1.1; 1.2; 5.1)
- Lewis, David. PAPERS IN ETHICS AND SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 255 p. ISBN 0-521-58786-7. (Cambridge Studies in Philosophy series.) [BJ1012 .L485 2000] (1.1; 1.3.1; 16.2; 20.6; 21.2)
- MacIntyre, Alasdair. DEPENDENT RATIONAL ANIMALS: WHY HUMAN BEINGS NEED THE VIRTUES. Chicago: Open Court, c1999, 2001. 172 p. ISBN 0-8126-9452-X. (The Paul Carus Lecture Series; No. 20.) [BJ1012 .M326 1999] (1.1; 1.3.1; 22.1)
- Meyers, Diana Tietjens. SUBJECTION & SUBJECTIVITY: PSYCHOANALYTIC FEMINISM & MORAL PHILOSOPHY. New York: Routledge, 1994. 199 p. ISBN 0-415-90508-7. (Thinking Gender series.) [BJ1395 .M48 1994] (1.1; 1.3.5; 10; 17.2)
- O'Neill, Onora. AUTONOMY AND TRUST IN BIOETHICS. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 213 p. ISBN 0-521-89453-0. (Gifford Lectures series; 2001. Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .O544 2002] (1.1; 1.3.7; 2.1; 8.3.1; 9.3.1; 14.1; 15.1; 18.5.1)
- O'Neill, Onora. TOWARDS JUSTICE AND VIRTUE: A CONSTRUCTIVE ACCOUNT OF PRACTICAL REASONING. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996. 230 p. ISBN 0-521-48559-2. [B105 .J87 O54 1996] (1.1)
- Ozinga, James R. ALTRUISM. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1999. 174 p. ISBN 0-275-96735-2. [BJ1474 .O85 1999] (1.1; 1.2; 15.6; 16.1)
- Peterson, Anna Lisa. BEING HUMAN: ETHICS, ENVIRONMENT, AND OUR PLACE IN THE WORLD. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2001. 289 p. ISBN 0-520-22655-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1012 .P454 2001] (1.1; 10; 16.1)
- Pierce, Christine. IMMOVABLE LAWS, IRRESISTIBLE RIGHTS: NATURAL LAW, MORAL RIGHTS, AND FEMINIST ETHICS. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2000. 171 p. ISBN 0-7006-1070-7. (Feminist Ethics series. Gift of the publisher.) [K428 .P54 2000] (1.1; 1.2; 1.3.8; 9.5.6; 10; 22.1)



- Pojman, Louis P. THE MORAL LIFE: AN INTRODUCTORY READER IN ETHICS AND LITERATURE. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 937 p. ISBN 0-19-512844-3. [BJ1025 .P67 2000] (1.1; 16.1; 22.1)
- Preece, Gordon, ed. RETHINKING PETER SINGER: A CHRISTIAN CRITIQUE. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2002. 180 p. ISBN 0-8308-2682-3. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.1; 1.2; 12.3; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 22.1)
- Rawls, John. LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2000. 384 p. ISBN 0-674-00442-6. (Edited by Barbara Herman. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ301 .R39 2000] (1.1; 1.2; 1.3.5)
- Richardson, Henry S., ed. DEVELOPMENT AND MAIN OUTLINES OF RAWLS'S THEORY OF JUSTICE. New York: Garland, 1999. 314 p. ISBN 0-8153-2925-3. (The Philosophy of Rawls series; Vol. 1.) [JC578 .D49 1999] (1.1; 1.3.5)
- Rodney, Patricia Anne. TOWARD CONNECTEDNESS AND TRUST: NURSES' ENACTMENT OF THEIR MORAL AGENCY WITHIN AN ORGANIZATIONAL CONTEXT. Ann Arbor, MI: UMI/ProQuest, 1997. 342 p. (Publication No. AAT-NN19648. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—The University of British Columbia, 1997. Available from: ProQuest, 300 North Zeeb Road, PO Box 1346, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; tel. 800-521-0600 [U.S. and Canada only].) (1.1; 1.3.2; 4.1.3; 7.1; 8.1; 9.1)
- Roth, John K., ed. INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ETHICS. London/Chicago: Fitzroy Dearborn, 1995. 988 p. ISBN 1-884964-38-9. [BJ63 .I55 1995] (1.1; 1.2; 2.1; Reference)
- Seebauer, Edmund G. and Barry, Robert L. FUNDAMENTALS OF ETHICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 269 p. ISBN 0-19-513488-5. [Q175.35 .S44 2001] (1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.4; 1.3.7; 5.2)
- Seeskin, Kenneth. AUTONOMY IN JEWISH PHILOSOPHY. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 255 p. ISBN 0-521-80037-4. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B5802 .A89 S44 2001] (1.1; 1.2)
- Singer, Peter. UNSANCTIFYING HUMAN LIFE: ESSAYS ON ETHICS. Oxford/New York: Blackwell, 2002. 399 p. ISBN 0-631-22506-4. (Edited by Helga Kuhse. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1012 .S498 2002] (1.1; 4.4; 9.4; 16.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 22.1)
- Sterba, James P., ed. ETHICS: CLASSICAL WESTERN TEXTS IN FEMINIST AND MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVES. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 570 p. ISBN 0-19-512726-9. [BJ1012 .E8937 2000] (1.1; 1.2; 10; 21.7)
- Stout, Jeffrey. ETHICS AFTER BABEL: THE LANGUAGES OF MORALS AND THEIR DISCONTENTS. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2001. 365 p. ISBN 0-691-07081-4. (New postscript by author. Originally published: Beacon Press, Boston, 1988.) [BJ1012 .S848 2001] (1.1; 1.2)
- Taylor, Richard. VIRTUE ETHICS: AN INTRODUCTION. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 2002. 125 p. ISBN 1-57392-943-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1521 .T18 2002] (1.1; 1.2)
- Thompson, Kenneth. MORAL PANICS. London/New York: Routledge, 1998. 157 p. ISBN 0-415-11977-4. (Key Ideas series.) [HM291 .T46 1998] (1.1; 1.3.7; 9.5.6; 10)
- Thomson, Judith Jarvis. GOODNESS AND ADVICE. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2001. 188 p. ISBN 0-691-08673-7. (The University Center for Human Values Series. Edited and introduction by Amy Gutmann.) [BJ1012 .T545 2001] (1.1)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Commerce, Trade and Consumer Protection. AN EXAMINATION OF EXISTING FEDERAL STATUTES ADDRESSING INFORMATION PRIVACY. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 92 p. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 3 April 2001. Serial No. 107-22. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house/>.) [KF27 .E5515 2001] (1.1; 1.3.12; 8.4; LE)
- van der Burg, Wibren and van Willigenburg, Theo, eds. REFLECTIVE EQUILIBRIUM: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF ROBERT HEEGER. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 1998. 289 p. ISBN 0-7923-5304-8. (Library of Ethics and Applied Philosophy series; Vol. 2. Gift of Wibren van der Burg.) [BJ1408.5 .R45 1998] (1.1; 1.2; 2.3; 4.1.1; 9.6; 10; 20.5.2)

Vokey, Daniel. MORAL DISCOURSE IN A PLURALISTIC WORLD. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 2001. 373 p. ISBN 0-268-03466-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1012 .V655 2001] (1.1; 1.3.1; 21.7)

Wiker, Benjamin. MORAL DARWINISM: HOW WE BECAME HEDONISTS. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2002. 327 p. ISBN 0-8308-2666-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [BR115 .H43 W55 2002] (1.1; 1.2; 3.2)

Wolin, Richard. HEIDEGGER'S CHILDREN: HANNAH ARENDT, KARL LÖWITH, HANS JONAS, AND HERBERT MARCUSE. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2001. 276 p. ISBN 0-691-07019-9. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B3279 .H49 W63 2001] (1.1; 1.2; 1.3.5)

Woodward, P.A., ed. THE DOCTRINE OF DOUBLE EFFECT: PHILOSOPHERS DEBATE A CONTROVERSIAL MORAL PRINCIPLE. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 2001. 317 p. ISBN 0-268-00897-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1500 .D68 D63 2001] (1.1; 9.7; 12.3; 16.2; 20.5.1; 20.7; 21.2)

## 1.2 Religious Ethics

Aschheim, Steven E. SCHOLEM, ARENDT, KLEMPERER: INTIMATE CHRONICLES IN TURBULENT TIMES. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2001. 134 p. ISBN 0-253-33891-3. (Published in association with the Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, Cincinnati. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .G33 A7655 2001] (1.2; Biography)

Ashtor, Eliyahu. THE JEWS OF MOSLEM SPAIN, VOLUME 2/3. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1992. [691 p.] ISBN 0-8276-0428-9. (Translation from the Hebrew by Aaron Klein and Jenny Machlowitz Klein of: *Korot ha-Yehudim bi-Sefard ha-Muslemit*; Kiryat Sepher Ltd., Jerusalem, 1973 and 1984. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .S7 A8313 1992] (1.2)

Banner, Michael. CHRISTIAN ETHICS AND CONTEMPORARY MORAL PROBLEMS. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1999. 325 p. ISBN 0-521-62554-8. [BJ1251 .B28 1999] (1.2; 4.4; 9.5.2; 9.4; 10; 12.3; 14.1; 15.1; 16.1; 20.5.1)

Barrera, Albino. MODERN CATHOLIC SOCIAL DOCUMENTS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2001. 340 p. ISBN 0-87840-856-8. (1.2; 1.3.2)

Benamozegh, Elijah. ISRAEL AND HUMANITY. New York: Paulist Press, 1995. 436 p. ISBN 0-8091-3541-8. (Classics of Western Spirituality series. Translated, edited and with an introduction by Maxwell Luria. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM560 .B347313 1995] (1.2; 4.4)

Benyei, Candace R. UNDERSTANDING CLERGY MISCONDUCT IN RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS: SCAPEGOATING, FAMILY SECRETS, AND THE ABUSE OF POWER. New York: Haworth Pastoral Press, 1998. 197 p. ISBN 0-7890-0452-6. (Religion and Mental Health series.) [BV4392.5 .B45 1998] (1.2; 1.3.1; 10; 17.1)

Boucher, Sandy. HIDDEN SPRING: A BUDDHIST WOMAN CONFRONTS CANCER. Boston: Wisdom Publications, 2000. 209 p. ISBN 0-86171-171-8. (Publisher's address: 199 Elm Street, Somerville, MA 02144.) [BQ734 .B67 2000] (1.2; 9.5.1; 9.5.5; Biography)

Broyde, Michael J. MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, AND THE ABANDONED WIFE IN JEWISH LAW: A CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING OF THE AGUNAH PROBLEMS IN AMERICA. Hoboken, NJ: KTAV, 2001. 197 p. ISBN 0-88125-679-X. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (1.2; 10; LE; Reference)

Cessario, Romanus. INTRODUCTION TO MORAL THEOLOGY. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America Press, 2001. 268 p. ISBN 0-8132-1070-4. (Catholic Moral Thought Series; Vol. 1. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1249 .C29 2001] (1.2; 4.4)

Chazan, Robert. IN THE YEAR 1096: THE FIRST CRUSADE AND THE JEWS. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society, 1996. 186 p. ISBN 0-8276-0632-X. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .G31 C446 1996] (1.2)

Chiel, Samuel and Dreher, Henry. FOR THOU ART WITH ME: THE HEALING POWER OF PSALMS. Emmanus, PA: Rodale Books, 2000. 209 p. ISBN 1-57954-176-3. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BS1430.6 .H39 C45 2000] (1.2; 9.1)

- Clark, Stephen R.L. BIOLOGY AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 332 p. ISBN 0-521-56768-8. (New Studies in Christian Ethics series; Vol. 17.) [BJ1275 .C55 2000] (1.2; 3.1; 3.2; 15.1)
- Cohen, Jack J. MAJOR PHILOSOPHERS OF JEWISH PRAYER IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. New York: Fordham University Press, 2000. 240 p. ISBN 0-8232-1957-7. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM669 .C65 2000] (1.2; 1.1)
- Coles, Robert. THE SECULAR MIND. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, c1999, 2001. 189 p. ISBN 0-691-08862-4. [BL2760 .C65 1999] (1.2)
- Curran, Charles E. CATHOLIC SOCIAL TEACHING, 1891-PRESENT: A HISTORICAL, THEOLOGICAL, AND ETHICAL ANALYSIS. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 261 p. ISBN 0-87840-881-9. (Moral Traditions Series. Gift of the publisher.) [BX1753 .C865 2002] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.1)
- Davis, John Jefferson. THE FRONTIERS OF SCIENCE & FAITH: EXAMINING QUESTIONS FROM THE BIG BANG TO THE END OF THE UNIVERSE. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2002. 199 p. ISBN 0-8308-2664-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [BL240.3 .D38 2002] (1.2; 3.2; 4.4; 5.1)
- Erickson, Robert P. and Heschel, Susannah, eds. BETRAYAL: GERMAN CHURCHES AND THE HOLOCAUST. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 1999. 224 p. ISBN 0-8006-2931-0. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS146 .G4 B49 1999] (1.2; 1.3.5; 21.4)
- Frymer-Kensky, Tikva; Novak, David; Ochs, Peter; Sandmel, David Fox; and Signer, Michael A., eds. CHRISTIANITY IN JEWISH TERMS. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 2000. 438 p. ISBN 0-8133-6572-4. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM535 .C5775 2000] (1.2)
- Hicks, Douglas A. INEQUALITY AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 287 p. ISBN 0-521-78754-8. (New Studies in Christian Ethics Series. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1275 .H49 2000] (1.2; 1.3.5; 21.7)
- Ingall, Carl K. TRANSMISSION AND TRANSFORMATION: A JEWISH PERSPECTIVE ON MORAL EDUCATION. New York: Melton Research Center of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1999. 171 p. ISBN 1-929419-02-3. (Publisher's address: 3080 Broadway, zip 10027. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BJ1280 .I55 1999] (1.2; 1.3.1)
- Kaczor, Christopher. PROPORTIONALISM AND THE NATURAL LAW TRADITION. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America Press, 2002. 228 p. ISBN 0-8132-1093-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1249 .K36 2002] (1.2; 1.1)
- Kane, Paula; Kenneally, James; and Kennelly, Karen, eds. GENDER IDENTITIES IN AMERICAN CATHOLICISM. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books, 2001. 287 p. ISBN 1-57075-350-4. (American Catholic Identities series. Gift of the publisher.) [BX1405 .G46 2001] (1.2; 10)
- Katz, Nathan. WHO ARE THE JEWS OF INDIA? Berkeley: University of California Press, 2000. 205 p. ISBN 0-520-21323-8. (S. Mark Taper Foundation Imprint in Jewish Studies series. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .I6 K38 2000] (1.2)
- Konvitz, Milton R., ed. JUDAISM AND HUMAN RIGHTS. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction/Rutgers University, 2001. 427 p. ISBN 0-7658-0857-9. (Second expanded edition. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM645 .H85 J84 2001] (1.2; 21.1)
- Lebacqz, Karen and Driskill, Joseph D. ETHICS AND SPIRITUAL CARE: A GUIDE FOR PASTORS, CHAPLAINS, AND SPIRITUAL DIRECTORS. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 2000. 172 p. ISBN 0-687-07156-9. [BV4011.5 .L42 2000] (1.2; 1.3.1)
- Lieber, David L., senior ed. ETZ HAYIM: TORAH AND COMMENTARY. New York: Jewish Publication Society, c2001. 1559 p. ISBN 0-8276-0712-1. ("Text of the Pentateuch in Hebrew and English; commentary in English. Includes the haftarot and commentary on them, p'shat and d'rash commentaries, comments on Conservative halakhic practice, topical essays, and other material." Sponsored by the Rabbinical Assembly and the United Synagogue of Conservative Judaism. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (1.2)
- Lovin, Robin W. CHRISTIAN ETHICS: AN ESSENTIAL GUIDE. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 2000. 137 p. ISBN 0-687-05462-1. (Abingdon Essential Guides series. Publisher's address: 201 Eighth Ave-

- nue South, zip 37202-0801.) [BJ1251 .L69 2000] (1.2; 21.7)
- Maguire, Daniel C. SACRED CHOICES: THE RIGHT TO CONTRACEPTION AND ABORTION IN TEN WORLD RELIGIONS. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2001. 160 p. ISBN 0-8006-3433-0. (Sacred Energies series. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.2 .M34 2001] (1.2; 11.1; 12.3; 13.2)
- McFague, Sallie. LIFE ABUNDANT: RETHINKING THEOLOGY AND ECONOMY FOR A PLANET IN PERIL. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2001. 251 p. ISBN 0-8006-3269-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [BR115 .E3 M315 2001] (1.2; 1.3.2)
- Meilaender, Gilbert. THINGS THAT COUNT: ESSAYS MORAL AND THEOLOGICAL. Wilmington, DE: ISI Books, 2000. 393 p. ISBN 1-882926-36-6. (Publisher's address: PO Box 4431, zip 19807-0431.) [BR115 .C8 M275 2000] (1.2; 1.3.1; 9.5.7; 10; 12.3; 14.5)
- Merkley, Paul Charles. CHRISTIAN ATTITUDES TOWARDS THE STATE OF ISRAEL. Montreal/Ithaca, NY: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2001. 266 p. ISBN 0-7735-2188-7. (McGill-Queen's Studies in the History of Religion series. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS126.5 .M476 2001] (1.2; 1.3.5)
- Meyer, Michael A. JUDAISM WITHIN MODERNITY: ESSAYS ON JEWISH HISTORY AND RELIGION. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University Press, 2001. 411 p. ISBN 0-8143-2874-1. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM190 .M49 2001] (1.2; 1.3.5)
- Nadell, Pamela S. WOMEN WHO WOULD BE RABBIS: A HISTORY OF WOMEN'S ORDINATION, 1889-1985. Boston: Beacon Press, 1998. 300 p. ISBN 0-8070-3649-8. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM652 .N33 1998] (1.2; 10)
- Nadler, Steven. SPINOZA'S HERESY: IMMORTALITY AND THE JEWISH MIND. Oxford: Clarendon Press/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 225 p. ISBN 0-19-924707-2. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B3999 .I4 N33 2001] (1.2; 1.1; 20.1)
- Ochs, Peter, ed. REVIEWING THE COVENANT: EUGENE B. BOROWITZ AND THE POSTMODERN RENEWAL OF JEWISH THEOLOGY. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2000. 214 p. ISBN 0-7914-4534-8. (SUNY Series in Jewish Philosophy. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM601 .B623 R48 2000] (1.2)
- Oppenheim, Michael. SPEAKING/WRITING OF GOD: JEWISH PHILOSOPHICAL REFLECTIONS ON THE LIFE WITH OTHERS. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1997. 201 p. ISBN 0-7914-3458-3. (SUNY Series in Jewish Philosophy. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B5800 .O77 1997] (1.2; 10; 21.4; 21.7)
- Peters, Shawn Francis. JUDGING JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES: RELIGIOUS PERSECUTION AND THE DAWN OF THE RIGHTS REVOLUTION. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2000. 342 p. ISBN 0-7006-1182-7. [BX8525.7 .P48 2000] (1.2; LE)
- Pinches, Charles R. THEOLOGY AND ACTION: AFTER THEORY IN CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, 2002. 237 p. ISBN 0-8028-4886-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1251 .P55 2002] (1.2; 1.1)
- Polkinghorne, John and Welker, Michael. FAITH IN THE LIVING GOD: A DIALOGUE. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2001. 151 p. ISBN 0-8006-3434-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [BT78 .P65 2001] (1.2; 5.1)
- Pope, Stephen J. THE ETHICS OF AQUINAS. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 496 p. ISBN 0-87840-888-6. (Moral Traditions Series. Gift of the publisher.) [B765 .T53 S8164 2002] (1.2; 1.1)
- Porter, Jean. NATURAL AND DIVINE LAW: RECLAIMING THE TRADITION FOR CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Novalis, Saint Paul University [and] Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, 1999. 340 p. ISBN 2-89507-001-6 [Novalis]; ISBN 0-8028-4697-1 [Eerdmans]. (Saint Paul University Series in Ethics.) [K460 .P67 1999] (1.2; 1.1; 10)
- Rhonheimer, Martin. NATURAL LAW AND PRACTICAL REASON: A THOMIST VIEW OF MORAL AUTONOMY. New York: Fordham University Press, 2000. 620 p. ISBN 0-8232-1978-X. (Moral Philosophy and Theology Series; No. 1. ISSN 1527-523X. Translation from the German by Gerald Malsbary.) [BJ1249 .R4713 2000] (1.2; 1.1)



- Rico, Hermínio. JOHN PAUL II AND THE LEGACY OF DIGNITATIS HUMANAЕ. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 273 p. ISBN 0-87840-889-4. (Moral Traditions Series. Gift of the publisher.) [BX830 1962 .A45 L587 2002] (1.2)
- Roberts, Samuel K. AFRICAN AMERICAN CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Cleveland, OH: Pilgrim Press, 2001. 308 p. ISBN 0-8298-1424-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1231 .R6 2001] (1.2; 1.3.1; 2.1; 9.5.4; 10; 19.5)
- Roskies, David G. THE JEWISH SEARCH FOR A US-ABLE PAST. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1999. 217 p. ISBN 0-253-33505-1. (The Helen and Martin Schwartz Lectures in Jewish Studies series; 1998. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS112 .R755 1999] (1.2)
- Sittler, Joseph. THE STRUCTURE OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, 1998. 90 p. ISBN 0-664-25763-1. (Library of Theological Ethics series.) [BJ1251 .S43 1998] (1.2; 1.3.1)
- Snyder, T. Richard. THE PROTESTANT ETHIC AND THE SPIRIT OF PUNISHMENT. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, 2001. 159 p. ISBN 0-8028-4807-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [BT769 .S63 2001] (1.2; 20.6)
- Spector, Shmuel and Wigoder, Geoffrey, eds. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF JEWISH LIFE BEFORE AND DURING THE HOLOCAUST. New York: New York University Press, 2001. 3 volumes. ISBN 0-8147-9356-8 [three-volume set]. (Foreword by Elie Wiesel. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .E8 E45 2001] (1.2; 21.4; Reference)
- Stewart, Melville Y., ed. PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: AN ANTHOLOGY OF CONTEMPORARY VIEWS. Boston: Jones and Bartlett, 1996. 780 p. ISBN 0-86720-512-1. (Jones and Bartlett Series in Philosophy.) [BL51 .P533 1996] (1.2; 1.1; 20.1)
- Symposium: Children, Spiritual Healing, and Religious Exercise. NOTRE DAME LAW REVIEW 76(1): 109-208, November 2000. (ISSN 0745-3515.) (1.2; 8.3.2; 8.3.4; 9.5.7)
- Terry, Michael, ed. READER'S GUIDE TO JUDAISM. Chicago: Fitzroy Dearborn, 2000. 718 p. ISBN 1-57958-139-0. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM50 .R43 2000] (1.2; 2.1; Reference)
- Tropman, John E. THE CATHOLIC ETHIC AND THE SPIRIT OF COMMUNITY. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 290 p. ISBN 0-87840-890-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1249 .T76 2002] (1.2; 1.3.1)
- Tuggle, Melvin. IT IS WELL WITH MY SOUL: CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS COLLABORATING FOR PUBLIC HEALTH. Washington, DC: American Public Health Association [APHA], 2000. 106 p. ISBN 0-87553-180-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA445 .T84 2000] (1.2; 9.1; 9.3.1)
- Twesigye, Emmanuel K. RELIGION & ETHICS FOR A NEW AGE: EVOLUTIONIST APPROACH. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 2001. 674 p. ISBN 0-7618-2024-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [BT40 .T94 2001] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.1; 3.2; 10; 14.5; 21.2; 21.7)
- Wicks, Robert J. and Rodgerson, Thomas E. COMPANIONS IN HOPE: THE ART OF CHRISTIAN CARING. New York: Paulist Press, 1998. 228 p. ISBN 0-8091-3781-X. [BV4647 .S9 W53 1998] (1.2; 1.1)
- Wilkinson, John. THE BIBLE AND HEALING: A MEDICAL AND THEOLOGICAL COMMENTARY. Edinburgh: Handsel Press [and] Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, 1998. 350 p. ISBN 1-871828-80-5 [Handsel]; ISBN 0-8028-4876-1 [Eerdmans]. (1.2; 4.2; 7.1; 9.1)
- Zinbarg, Edward D. FAITH, MORALS, MONEY: WHAT THE WORLD'S RELIGIONS TELL US ABOUT MONEY IN THE MARKETPLACE. New York: Continuum, 2001. 182 p. ISBN 0826413420. (Subtitle on cover: *What the World's Religions Tell Us about Ethics in the Marketplace*. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1188 .Z56 2001] (1.2; 1.3.2)

### 1.3.1 Applied and Professional Ethics (General)

- Cantwell, Anne-Marie; Friedlander, Eva; and Tramm, Madeleine L., eds. ETHICS AND ANTHROPOLOGY: FACING FUTURE ISSUES IN HUMAN BIOLOGY, GLOBALISM, AND CULTURAL PROPERTY. New York: New York Academy of Sciences, 2000. 222 p. ISBN 0-8018-6835-1. (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences series; Vol. 925. ISSN 0077-8923.) [BJ52 .E84 2000] (1.3.1; 1.3.12; 2.1; 7.1; 9.1; 21.1; 21.7; LE)

Edel, May and Edel, Abraham. ANTHROPOLOGY & ETHICS: THE QUEST FOR MORAL UNDERSTANDING. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2000. 280 p. ISBN 0-7658-0671-1. (Previous edition originally published in 1968 by the Press of Case Western Reserve.) [BJ52 .E3 2000] (1.3.1; 1.1)

Etzioni, Amitai. THE MONOCHROME SOCIETY. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2001. 309 p. ISBN 0-691-07090-3. (New Forum Books series.) [HN90 .M6 E79 2001] (1.3.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 21.7)

Fischer, Marilyn. ETHICAL DECISION MAKING IN FUND RAISING. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 2000. 251 p. ISBN 0-471-29843-3. (The NSFRE/Wiley Fund Development Series.) [HV41.2 .F57 2000] (1.3.1; 1.1; 1.3.2; 21.7)

Freidson, Eliot. PROFESSIONALISM REBORN: THEORY, PROPHECY, AND POLICY. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1994. 238 p. ISBN 0-226-26221-9. [HT687 .F72 1994] (1.3.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 9.1)

Hunter, James Davison. THE DEATH OF CHARACTER: MORAL EDUCATION IN AN AGE WITHOUT GOOD OR EVIL. New York: Basic Books, 2000. 320 p. ISBN 0-465-03177-3. [LC311 .H86 2000] (1.3.1; 1.2; 1.3.3)

LaFollette, Hugh, ed. ETHICS IN PRACTICE: AN ANTHOLOGY. Malden, MA: Blackwell, 1997. 703 p. ISBN 1-55786-640-6. (Blackwell Philosophy Anthologies series; No. 3.) (1.3.1; 1.1; 9.5.9; 10; 12.3; 16.1; 20.5.1)

Malloy, David Cruise; Ross, Saul; and Zakus, Dwight H. SPORT ETHICS: CONCEPTS AND CASES IN SPORT AND RECREATION. Toronto/Buffalo, NY: Thompson Educational, 2000. 230 p. ISBN 1-55077-107-8. [GV706.3 .M35 2000] (1.3.1; 1.1)

May, William F. BELEAGUERED RULERS: THE PUBLIC OBLIGATION OF THE PROFESSIONAL. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, 2001. 286 p. ISBN 0-664-22339-7. [BJ1725 .M39 2001] (1.3.1; 1.2; 9.1; LE)

Rest, James; Narvaez, Darcia; Bebeau, Muriel J.; and Thoma, Stephen J. POSTCONVENTIONAL MORAL THINKING: A NEO-KOHLBERGIAN APPROACH. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1999. 229 p. ISBN 0-8058-3285-8. [BF723 .M54 P675 1999] (1.3.1; 1.1; 21.7)

Shelton, Charles M. ACHIEVING MORAL HEALTH: AN EXERCISE PLAN FOR YOUR CONSCIENCE. New York: Crossroad, 2000. 239 p. ISBN 0-8245-1868-3. [BJ1471 .S54 2000] (1.3.1; 1.1)

Shogan, Debra. THE MAKING OF HIGH-PERFORMANCE ATHLETES: DISCIPLINE, DIVERSITY, AND ETHICS. Toronto/Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1999. 133 p. ISBN 0-8020-8201-7. [GV706.5 .S543 1999] (1.3.1; 9.5.1; 10)

### **1.3.2 Applied and Professional Ethics: Business**

Alford, C. Fred. WHISTLEBLOWERS: BROKEN LIVES AND ORGANIZATIONAL POWER. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2001. 170 p. ISBN 0-8014-8780-3. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.3.2)

Billstein, Reinhold; Fings, Karola; and Kugler, Anita. WORKING FOR THE ENEMY: FORD, GENERAL MOTORS, AND FORCED LABOR IN GERMANY DURING THE SECOND WORLD WAR. New York: Berghahn Books, 2000. 309 p. ISBN 1-57181-224-5. (Published with the assistance of NS-Dokumentationszentrum der Stadt Köln. Edited by Nicholas Levis.) [HD4875 .G4 W67 2000] (1.3.2; 1.3.5; 21.2)

Black, Edwin. IBM AND THE HOLOCAUST: THE STRATEGIC ALLIANCE BETWEEN NAZI GERMANY AND AMERICA'S MOST POWERFUL CORPORATION. New York: Three Rivers Press/Crown, 2001, 2002. 551 p. ISBN 0-609-80899-0. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (1.3.2; 1.3.5; 21.4)

De George, Richard T. BUSINESS ETHICS. New York: Prentice Hall, 1999. 626 p. ISBN 0-13-079772-3. (Fifth edition.) [HF5387 .D38 1999] (1.3.2; 1.1; 1.3.7; 16.1; 21.1; 21.7)

Dienhart, John W. BUSINESS, INSTITUTIONS, AND ETHICS: A TEXT WITH CASES AND READINGS. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 489 p. ISBN 0-19-508080-7. [HF5387 .D543 2000] (1.3.2; LE)

Dienhart, John W. and Curnutt, Jordan. BUSINESS ETHICS: A REFERENCE HANDBOOK. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO, 1998. 444 p. ISBN 0-87436-863-4. (Contemporary Ethical Issues series.) [HF5387 .D54 1998] (1.3.2; 6; 10; 16.1; 21.1; LE; Reference)

Frederick, Robert E., ed. *A COMPANION TO BUSINESS ETHICS*. Malden, MA: Blackwell, 1999. 464 p. ISBN 0-631-20130-0. (Blackwell Companions to Philosophy series; Vol. 17.) [HF5387 .C655 1999] (1.3.2; 1.1; 1.2; 10; 16.1; 21.1; LE; Reference)

Freeman, R. Edward and Venkataraman, Sankaran, eds. *ETHICS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP*. Charlottesville, VA: Philosophy Documentation Center, 2002. 246 p. ISBN 1-889680-24-9. (Ruffin Series: A Publication of the Society for Business Ethics; No. 3. Publisher's address: PO Box 7147, zip 22906-7147.) [HF5387 .E8265 2002] (1.3.2; 1.1)

Grote, Jim and McGeeney, John. *CLEVER AS SERPENTS: BUSINESS ETHICS AND OFFICE POLITICS*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 1997. 149 p. ISBN 0-8146-5867-9. ("A Michael Glazier Book.") [HF5388 .G76 1997] (1.3.2; 1.2)

Moe-Lobeda, Cynthia D. *HEALING A BROKEN WORLD: GLOBALIZATION AND GOD*. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2002. 236 p. ISBN 0-8006-3250-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [BR115 .E3 M64 2002] (1.3.2; 1.2; 21.1)

Nathanson, Stephen. *ECONOMIC JUSTICE*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1998. 144 p. ISBN 0-13-741844-2. (Princeton Hall Foundations of Philosophy series.) [HB72 .N382 1998] (1.3.2; 1.1; 1.3.5)

Sethi, S. Prakash and Williams, Oliver F. *ECONOMIC IMPERATIVES AND ETHICAL VALUES IN GLOBAL BUSINESS: THE SOUTH AFRICAN EXPERIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL CODES TODAY*. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 2001. 423 p. ISBN 0-268-02762-5. (John W. Houck Notre Dame Series in Business Ethics. Originally published in hardcover by: Kluwer Academic, 2000. Gift of the publisher.) [HF5387.5 .S6 S485 2001] (1.3.2; 6; 21.1)

Snoeyenbos, Milton; Almeder, Robert; and Humber, James, eds. *BUSINESS ETHICS*. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 2001. 651 p. ISBN 1-57392-903-4. (Third edition. Gift of the publisher.) [HF5387 .B87 2001] (1.3.2; 16.1; 21.1)

Symposium: Corporate Social Responsibility: Paradigm or Paradox? *CORNELL LAW REVIEW* 84(5): 1133-1355, July 1999. (ISSN 0010-8847.) (1.3.2)

Werhane, Patricia H. and Singer, Alan E., eds. *BUSINESS ETHICS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE: CONTRI-*

*BUTIONS FROM ASIA AND NEW ZEALAND*. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 1999. 246 p. ISBN 0-7923-5849-X. (Issues in Business Ethics series; Vol. 13.) [HF5387 .B87239 1999] (1.3.2; 1.1; 16.1; 21.1; 21.7)

### **1.3.3 Applied and Professional Ethics: Education**

Academic Ethics. *MONIST* 79(4): 471-576, October 1996. (1.3.3; 1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.7; 10)

Bottery, Mike. *EDUCATION, POLICY AND ETHICS*. London/New York: Continuum, 2000. 256 p. ISBN 0-8264-4837-2. [LB2805 .B68 2000] (1.3.3)

Davey, Joseph Dillon and Davey, Linda DuBois. *THE CONSCIENCE OF THE CAMPUS: CASE STUDIES IN MORAL REASONING AMONG TODAY'S COLLEGE STUDENTS*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2001. 143 p. ISBN 0-275-97211-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [LA229 .D35 2001] (1.3.3; 1.3.1)

Katz, Michael S.; Noddings, Nel; and Strike, Kenneth A., eds. *JUSTICE AND CARING: THE SEARCH FOR COMMON GROUND IN EDUCATION*. New York: Teachers College Press, 1999. 186 p. ISBN 0-8077-3818-2. (Professional Ethics in Education Series.) [LC311 .J87 1999] (1.3.3; 1.1.; 1.3.1; 21.7)

Sizer, Theodore R. and Sizer, Nancy Faust. *THE STUDENTS ARE WATCHING: SCHOOLS AND THE MORAL CONTRACT*. Boston: Beacon Press, 1999. 133 p. ISBN 0-8070-3121-6. [LC311 .S548 1999] (1.3.3; 1.3.1)

### **1.3.4 Applied and Professional Ethics: Engineering**

Spector, Tom. *THE ETHICAL ARCHITECT: THE DILEMMA OF CONTEMPORARY PRACTICE*. New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2001. 252 p. ISBN 1-56898-284-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [NA1995 .S68 2001] (1.3.4)

Whitbeck, Caroline. *ETHICS IN ENGINEERING PRACTICE AND RESEARCH*. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1998. 330 p. ISBN 0-521-47944-4. [TA157 .W47 1998] (1.3.4; 1.1; 1.3.9; 16.1; 16.3; 18.2; LE)



### **1.3.5 Applied and Professional Ethics: Government/Criminal Justice**

- Carrow, Milton M.; Churchill, Robert Paul; and Cordes, Joseph J., eds. *DEMOCRACY, SOCIAL VALUES, AND PUBLIC POLICY*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1998. 201 p. ISBN 0-275-95985-6. [HM73 .D435 1998] (1.3.5; 1.2; 9.4; 10; 15.1; 15.4; 15.6; 15.10)
- Clymer, Adam. *EDWARD M. KENNEDY: A BIOGRAPHY*. New York: Perennial/Harper Collins, 1999. 692 p. ISBN 0-06-095787-5. (1.3.5; 9.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.6)
- Ficarrotta, J. Carl, ed. *THE LEADER'S IMPERATIVE: ETHICS, INTEGRITY, AND RESPONSIBILITY*. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University Press, 2001. 313 p. ISBN 1-55753-184-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [U22 .L36 2001] (1.3.5; 1.2; 1.3.1; 21.2; 21.4)
- Frederickson, H. George and Walling, Jeremy David, eds. *Special Ethics Issue*. *PUBLIC PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT* 28(4): 501-700, Winter 1999. (ISSN 0091-0260.) (1.3.5; 1.3.2; 6; 9.1; 21.1; 21.3)
- Geyer, Michael and Boyer, John W., eds. *RESISTANCE AGAINST THE THIRD REICH, 1933-1990*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, c1992, 1994. 357 p. ISBN 0-226-06959-1. (Studies in European history from the *Journal of Modern History*. Papers from a conference sponsored by Interdisciplinary Perspectives for the Study of Europe [IPSE] at the University of Chicago and the Goethe-Institut, Chicago. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DD256.3 .R38 1994] (1.3.5; 1.2; 15.5; 17.1; 17.2; 21.2)
- Hunt, Alan. *GOVERNING MORALS: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF MORAL REGULATION*. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1999. 273 p. ISBN 0-521-64689-8. (Cambridge Series in Law and Society.) [HN400 .M6 H86 1999] (1.3.5; 1.1; 1.3.1; 9.5.9; 10)
- James, Pierre. *THE MURDEROUS PARADISE: GERMAN NATIONALISM AND THE HOLOCAUST*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2001. 203 p. ISBN 0-275-97242-9. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (1.3.5; 1.2; 21.4)
- Kingwell, Mark. *A CIVIL TONGUE: JUSTICE, DIALOGUE, AND THE POLITICS OF PLURALISM*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1995. 270 p. ISBN 0-271-01335-4. [JC578 .K56 1995] (1.3.5; 21.7)
- Niebuhr, Reinhold. *MORAL MAN AND IMMORAL SOCIETY: A STUDY OF ETHICS AND POLITICS*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, 2001, 1960. 284 p. ISBN 0-664-22474-1. (Library of Theological Ethics series. Gift of the publisher.) (1.3.5; 1.1; 1.2)
- Payne, Helen and Littlechild, Brian, eds. *ETHICAL PRACTICE AND THE ABUSE OF POWER IN SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: LEAVE NO STONE UNTURNED*. London/Philadelphia: Jessica Kingsley, 2000. 235 p. ISBN 1-85302-743-X. [HV245 .E74 2000] (1.3.5; 1.3.8; 1.3.10; 9.5.7; 17.1; LE)
- Petropoulos, Jonathan. *THE FAUSTIAN BARGAIN: THE ART WORLD IN NAZI GERMANY*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 395 p. ISBN 0-19-512964-4. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [N6868.5 .N37 P4823 2000] (1.3.5; 1.3.1; 21.2; Biography)
- Rosenblum, Nancy L. *MEMBERSHIP AND MORALS: THE PERSONAL USES OF PLURALISM IN AMERICA*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, c1998. 438 p. ISBN 0-691-05023-6. [HN59.2 .R67 1998] (1.3.5; 1.2; 21.7)
- Sereny, Gitta. *THE HEALING WOUND: EXPERIENCES AND REFLECTIONS ON GERMANY, 1938-2001*. New York: W.W. Norton, 2001. 386 p. ISBN 0-393-04428-9. (Revised edition of: *The German Trauma: Experiences and Reflections, 1938-1999*, Allen Lane, London, 2000. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DD256.5 .S443 2001] (1.3.5; 17.1; 21.2; 21.4)

### **1.3.6 Applied and Professional Ethics: International Affairs**

- Campbell, David and Shapiro, Michael J., eds. *MORAL SPACES: RETHINKING ETHICS AND WORLD POLITICS*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1999. 268 p. ISBN 0-8166-3276-6. [BJ55 .M57 1999] (1.3.6; 1.1; 1.3.2; 20.6; 21.1)

Coicaud, Jean-Marc and Warner, Daniel, eds. ETHICS AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS: EXTENT AND LIMITS. Tokyo/New York: United Nations University Press, 2001. 287 p. ISBN 92-808-1052-9. (Publisher's address in North America: 2 United Nations Plaza, Room DC2-1462-70, New York, NY 10017.) [JZ1306 .E873 2001] (1.3.6; 10; 16.1; 21.1)

Küng, Hans. A GLOBAL ETHIC FOR GLOBAL POLITICS AND ECONOMICS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1998. 315 p. ISBN 0-19-512228-3. (Translation from the German by John Bowden of: *Weltethos für Weltpolitik und Weltwirtschaft*; Piper Verlag, Munich, 1997.) [BJ1125 .K8713 1998] (1.3.6; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.2; 21.1)

Lepard, Brian D. RETHINKING HUMANITARIAN INTERVENTION: A FRESH LEGAL APPROACH BASED ON FUNDAMENTAL ETHICAL PRINCIPLES IN INTERNATIONAL LAW AND WORLD RELIGIONS. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2002. 496 p. ISBN 0-271-02145-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [JZ6369 .L47 2002] (1.3.6; 1.2; 21.1; LE)

Valls, Andrew, ed. ETHICS IN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS: THEORIES AND CASES. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2000. 241 p. ISBN 0-8476-9157-8. (Foreword by Virginia Held.) [JZ1306 .E88 2000] (1.3.6; 1.2; 1.3.2; 21.1; 21.2; 21.3)

Ward, Thomas. THE ETHICS OF DESTRUCTION: NORMS AND FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2001. 222 p. ISBN 0-8014-8741-2. (Cornell Studies in Security Affairs series. Gift of the publisher.) [JZ1306 .T48 2001] (1.3.6; 1.3.5)

### **1.3.7 Applied and Professional Ethics: Journalism/Mass Media**

Bertrand, Claude-Jean. MEDIA ETHICS & ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEMS. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2000. 164 p. ISBN 1-56000-420-7. [P94.B47 2000] (1.3.7; 6; 21.1)

Fidler, Roger. MEDIAMORPHOSIS: UNDERSTANDING NEW MEDIA. Thousand Oaks, CA: Pine Forge Press, 1997. 302 p. ISBN 0-8039-9086-3. (Journalism and Communication for a New Century series.) [P91 .F467 1997] (1.3.7; 1.3.12)

Freedman, Jonathan L. MEDIA VIOLENCE AND ITS EFFECT ON AGGRESSION: ASSESSING THE SCIENTIFIC

EVIDENCE. Toronto/Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 2002. 227 p. ISBN 0-8020-8425-7. [P96 .V5 F73 2002] (1.3.7; 9.1; 9.5.7; 17.1; 18.4)

Friedman, Sharon M.; Dunwoody, Sharon; and Rogers, Carol L., eds. COMMUNICATING UNCERTAINTY: MEDIA COVERAGE OF NEW AND CONTROVERSIAL SCIENCE. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1999. 277 p. ISBN 0-8058-2727-7. (LEA's Communication Series.) [P96 .S33 C66 1999] (1.3.7; 5.2; 5.3; 15.1)

Keeble, Richard. ETHICS FOR JOURNALISTS. New York: Routledge, 2001. 168 p. ISBN 0-415-24297-5. (Media Skills series. Gift of the publisher.) [PN4756 .K37 2001] (1.3.7; 4.2; 4.3; 9.5.6; 10)

Levi, Ragnar. MEDICAL JOURNALISM: EXPOSING FACT, FICTION, FRAUD. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 2001. 151 p. ISBN 0-8138-0303-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [PN4784 .M4 L48 2001] (1.3.7; 1.3.9; 1.3.12; 9.1)

News Media Responsibility. JL&PP: UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA JOURNAL OF LAW & PUBLIC POLICY 9(2): 137-220, Spring 1998. (ISSN 1047-8035.) (1.3.7)

Television and Violence: A Symposium. HOFSTRA LAWREVIEW 22(4): 773-896, Summer 1994. (ISSN 0091-4029.) (1.3.7; 9.1; 18.4; LE)

Weller, Ann C. EDITORIAL PEER REVIEW: ITS STRENGTHS AND WEAKNESSES. Medford, NJ: Information Today, 2001. 342 p. ISBN 1-57387-100-1. (ASIST [American Society for Information Science and Technology] Monograph Series.) [Z786 .S37 W45 2001] (1.3.7; 1.3.9; 1.3.12)

### **1.3.8 Applied and Professional Ethics: Law**

Arkes, Hadley. NATURAL RIGHTS AND THE RIGHT TO CHOOSE. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 302 p. ISBN 0-521-81218-6. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.3.8; 1.1; 12.4.1)

Ethics and the Law. VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON LAW REVIEW 28(1): 1-281, March 1998. (ISSN 1171-042X.) (1.3.8; 1.1; 1.3.7; 15.1; 20.5.1)

Ricoeur, Paul. *THE JUST*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2000. 161 p. ISBN 0-226-71339-3. (Translation from the French by David Pellauer of: *Le Juste*; Éditions Esprit, 1995.) [B2430 .R553 J8713 2000] (1.3.8; 1.1)

Witteveen, Willem J. and van der Burg, Wibren, eds. *REDISCOVERING FULLER: ESSAYS ON IMPLICIT LAW AND INSTITUTIONAL DESIGN*. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press, 1999. 489 p. ISBN 90-5356-387-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [K230 .F84 R34 1999] (1.3.8; 1.1)

### **1.3.9 Applied and Professional Ethics: Scientific Research**

Bulger, Ruth Ellen; Heitman, Elizabeth; and Reiser, Stanley Joel. *THE ETHICAL DIMENSIONS OF THE BIOLOGICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES*. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 371 p. ISBN 0-521-00886-7. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) (1.3.9; 1.3.2; 1.3.7; 5.3; 6; 15.1; 15.8; 18.2; 22.2)

El-Nageh, Mohammed M.; Linehan, Brian; Corder, Stephen; Wells, David; and McKelvie, Helen. *ETHICAL PRACTICE IN LABORATORY MEDICINE AND FORENSIC PATHOLOGY*. Alexandria, Egypt: Regional Office for the Eastern Mediterranean, World Health Organization [WHO], 1999. 68 p. ISBN 92-9021-246-2. (WHO Regional Publications, Eastern Mediterranean Series; No. 20. Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .E818 1999] (1.3.9; 1.3.5; 6)

From the Trenches and Towers [Should Social Science Research Be Privileged?] *LAW AND SOCIAL INQUIRY: JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN BAR FOUNDATION* 24(4): Fall 1999. (ISSN 0897-6546.) (1.3.9; 1.3.8; 1.3.10; 8.4; 18.6; LE)

Hammick, Marilyn. *MANAGING THE ETHICAL PROCESS IN RESEARCH*. London: Quay Books, 1996. 125 p. ISBN 1-85642-063-9. (Key Management Skills in Nursing series.) (1.3.9; 4.1.3; 18.2; 18.3)

Meadows, A.J. *COMMUNICATING RESEARCH*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press, 1998. 266 p. ISBN 0-12-487415-0. (Library and Information Science series.) [Q180.55 .I45 M43 1998] (1.3.9; 1.3.12; 5.3)

Research Triangle Institute. *SURVEY OF ACCUSED BUT EXONERATED INDIVIDUALS IN RESEARCH MISCONDUCT CASES: FINAL REPORT*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, 1996. [105 p.] (30 June 1996. Report submitted to Lawrence Rhoades, Director of the Division of Policy and Education, Office of Research Integrity. Available from: Research Triangle Institute, 3040 Cornwallis Road, PO Box 12194, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194.) (1.3.9; 7.1; LE)

Sabbagh, Karl. *A RUM AFFAIR: A TRUE STORY OF BOTANICAL FRAUD*. New York: Da Capo Press, 2001. 276 p. ISBN 0-306-81060-3. (Originally published in London by: Allen Lane/Penguin Press, 1999; ISBN 0-7139-9277-8.) [QK31 .H39 S23 2001] (1.3.9)

Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society [and] United States. Public Health Service. Office of Research Integrity. *ETHICAL CHALLENGES AND PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS FOR MANAGERS IN RESEARCH: WORKSHOP PROCEEDINGS, SEPTEMBER 10, 1999, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society, 1999. 75 p. (Co-sponsored by Sigma-Xi, The Scientific Research Society and the U.S. Public Health Service, Office of Research Integrity. Available from: Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society, PO Box 13975, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709; tel: 919-549-4691 or 800-243-6534 [U.S. and Canada only]; Web: <http://www.sigmaxi.org>.) (1.3.9; 5.3)

Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society. *THE RESPONSIBLE RESEARCHER: PATHS AND PITFALLS*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society, 1999. 64 p. (Available from: Publications Office, Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society, PO Box 13975, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709; tel: 919-549-4691 or 800-243-6534 [in the U.S. and Canada only].) [LB2331.72 .R477 1999] (1.3.9; 5.3)

Thompson, Jon; Baird, Patricia; and Downie, Jocelyn. *THE OLIVIERI REPORT: THE COMPLETE TEXT OF THE REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT INQUIRY COMMISSIONED BY THE CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY TEACHERS*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: James Lorimer & Co., 2001. 540 p. ISBN 1-55028-739-7. (CAUT [Canadian Association of University Teachers] Series. Co-published by the Canadian Association of University Teachers. Also available on the Web at:

<http://www.caut.ca/english/issues/acadfreedom/olivieri.asp>. Publisher's address: 35 Britain Street, postal code M5A 1R7.) (1.3.9; 9.7; 18.2; 18.3)

### **1.3.10 Applied and Professional Ethics: Social Work**

Parry, Joan K. SOCIAL WORK THEORY AND PRACTICE WITH THE TERMINALLY ILL. New York: Haworth Social Work Practice Press, 2001. 141 p. ISBN 0-7890-1082-8. (Second edition.) [HV3000 .P38 2001] (1.3.10; 7.3; 8.1; 20.3.1; 20.3.4; 20.4.1)

Reamer, Frederic C. CURRENT CONTROVERSIES IN SOCIAL WORK ETHICS: CASE EXAMPLES. Washington, DC: NASW [National Association of Social Workers] Press, 1998. 100 p. ISBN 0-87101-300-2. (Available from: NASW Press, PO Box 431, Annapolis, MD 20701.) [HV40.8 .U6 C87 1998] (1.3.10)

Reamer, Frederic G. THE SOCIAL WORK ETHICS AUDIT: A RISK MANAGEMENT TOOL. Washington, DC: NASW Press, 2001. 79 p. ISBN 0-87101-328-2. (Accompanied with one 3 1/4" floppy diskette entitled *Audit Instrument* [Word 97 for Windows®]. Available from publisher at: 800-227-3590 [U.S. and Canada only] or <http://www.naswpress.org>.) (1.3.10; 8.3.1; 8.4)

### **1.3.11 Applied and Professional Ethics: Agriculture**

Bailey, Britt, and Lappé, Marc, eds. ENGINEERING THE FARM: THE ETHICAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURAL BIOTECHNOLOGY. Washington, DC: Island Press, 2002. 202 p. ISBN 1-55963-947-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [S494.5 .G44 E54 2002] (1.3.11; 2.1; 15.1; 15.7; 15.8; 21.1)

Charles, Daniel. LORDS OF THE HARVEST: BIOTECH, BIG MONEY, AND THE FUTURE OF FOOD. Cambridge, MA: Perseus, 2001. 348 p. ISBN 0-7382-0291-6. [TP248.65 .F66 C48 2001] (1.3.11; 1.3.2; 15.1; 15.7; 21.1)

Eaglesham, Allan; Pueppke, Steven G.; and Hardy, Ralph W.F., eds. GENETICALLY MODIFIED FOOD AND THE CONSUMER. Ithaca, NY: National Agricultural Biotechnology Council [NABC], 2001. 248 p. (NABC Report series; Vol. 13. Publisher's address: Boyce Thompson Institute Rm. 419, Tower

Road, zip 14853. Gift of the publisher.) [TP248.65 .F66 G458 2001] (1.3.11; 15.1; 21.1; LE)

Hart, Kathleen. EATING IN THE DARK: AMERICA'S EXPERIMENT WITH GENETICALLY ENGINEERED FOOD. New York: Pantheon Books, 2002. 338 p. ISBN 0-375-42070-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [TP248.65 .F66 H37 2002] (1.3.11; 15.1)

United Kingdom. Parliamentary Office of Science and Technology [POST]. THE "GREAT GM FOOD DEBATE": A SURVEY OF MEDIA COVERAGE IN THE FIRST HALF OF 1999. London: Parliamentary Office of Science and Technology [POST], 2000. 52 p. ISBN 1-897941-96-X. (Report No. 138. Available from: Parliamentary Office of Science and Technology, House of Commons, 7 Millbank, London SW1P 3JA, United Kingdom. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.parliament.uk/post/home.htm>.) (1.3.11; 1.3.7; 15.1)

### **1.3.12 Applied and Professional Ethics: Information Technology**

Baird, Robert M.; Ramsower, Reagan; and Rosenbaum, Stuart E., eds. CYBERETHICS: SOCIAL & MORAL ISSUES IN THE COMPUTER AGE. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 2000. 355 p. ISBN 1-57392-790-2. [QA76.9 .C66 C92 2000] (1.3.12; 1.1; 1.3.5)

Fink, Jeri. HOW TO USE COMPUTERS AND CYBERSPACE IN THE CLINICAL PRACTICE OF PSYCHOTHERAPY. Northvale, NJ: Jason Aronson, 1999. 336 p. ISBN 0-7657-0173-1. (1.3.12; 8.1; 8.4; 10; 17.2; Reference)

Garfinkel, Simson and Russell, Deborah. DATABASE NATION: THE DEATH OF PRIVACY IN THE 21ST CENTURY. Sebastopol, CA: O'Reilly & Associates, c2000, 2001. 326 p. ISBN 0-596-00105-3. [JC596.2 .U5 G37 2001] (1.3.12; 1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5)

Himanen, Pekka. THE HACKER ETHIC, AND THE SPIRIT OF THE INFORMATION AGE. New York: Random House, 2001. 232 p. ISBN 0-375-50566-0. [QA76.9 .M65 H56 2001] (1.3.12; 1.3.2)

Litman, Jessica. DIGITAL COPYRIGHT: PROTECTING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ON THE INTERNET. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 2001. 208 p. ISBN 1-57392-889-5. [KF3030.1 .L58 2001] (1.3.12)



National Research Council (United States). Commission on Physical Sciences, Mathematics, and Applications. Committee for a Study on Promoting Access to Scientific and Technical Data for the Public Interest. A QUESTION OF BALANCE: PRIVATE RIGHTS AND THE PUBLIC INTEREST IN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL DATABASES. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1999. 142 p. ISBN 0-209-06825-8. (Publisher's address: 2101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Lockbox 285, zip 20055. Also available on the Web at: <http://search.nap.edu/>) [KF3024 .C6 N38 1999] (1.3.12; 1.3.2; 5.1; 5.3; LE)

THE NEW FRONTIER: EXPLORING eHEALTH ETHICS. Washington, DC: URAC [American Accreditation HealthCare Commission] [and] Internet Healthcare Coalition, 2001. 303 p. ISBN 1-930104-15-4. (Available from: URAC, 1275 K Street, NW, Suite 100, Washington, DC 20005. Gift of the publisher.) [R119.95 .N49 2001] (1.3.12; 6; 8.4; 9.1; 9.8)

Pullinger, David. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND CYBERSPACE: EXTRA-CONNECTED LIVING. Cleveland, OH: Pilgrim Press, 2001. 168 p. ISBN 0-8298-1464-7. (Ethics & Theology series. Originally published by: Darton, Longman and Todd, London, 2001. Gift of the publisher.) [BR99.74 .P85 2001] (1.3.12; 1.2; 5.1)

Special Issue: Caring for Health Information. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIO-MEDICAL COMPUTING 35(Supplement): 23-207, February 1994. (ISSN 0020-7101.) (1.3.12; 1.1; 8.4; 9.1; 9.8; 18.2; 21.1)

Spinello, Richard A. CYBERETHICS: MORALITY AND LAW IN CYBERSPACE. Boston: Jones & Bartlett, 2000. 165 p. ISBN 0-7637-1269-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [TK5105.875 .I57 S68 2000] (1.3.12; 1.1; LE)

Spinello, Richard A. and Tavani, Herman T., eds. READINGS IN CYBERETHICS. Boston: Jones and Bartlett, 2001. 601 p. ISBN 0-7637-1500-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [TK5105.5 .R3722 2001] (1.3.12; 1.1; 6)

Walters, Gregory J. HUMAN RIGHTS IN AN INFORMATION AGE: A PHILOSOPHICAL ANALYSIS. Toronto, Ontario, Canada/Tonawanda, NY: University of Toronto Press, 2001. 335 p. ISBN 0-8020-3583-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HM851 .W35 2001] (1.3.12; 1.1; 21.1)

## 2.1 Bioethics (General)

Abstracts of Papers Presented at the 18th Southern Biomedical Engineering Conference and the 2nd International Conference on Ethical Issues in Biomedical Engineering. CRITICAL REVIEWS IN BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING 26(5-6): 1998. (ISSN 0278-940X. Gift of the publisher.) (2.1; 1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.4; 1.3.9; 1.3.12; 2.3; 4.4; 5.1; 5.2; 6; 8.1; 8.3.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.7; 14.5; 15.1; 15.2; 15.3)

American College of Legal Medicine. Textbook Committee. LEGAL MEDICINE. St. Louis, MO: Mosby-Year Book, 2001. 642 p. ISBN 0-323-01060-1. (Fifth edition. Edited by S. Sandy Sanbar, Allan Gibofsky, Marvin H. Firestone, Theodore R. LeBlang, Bryan A. Liang, and Jack W. Snyder. Gift of the publisher.) [KF3821 .L44 2001] (2.1; LE)

Ashley, Benedict M. and O'Rourke, Kevin D. ETHICS OF HEALTH CARE: AN INTRODUCTORY TEXTBOOK. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 260 p. ISBN 0-87840-375-2. (Third edition. Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .A738 2002] (2.1; 1.2; 2.3)

Barry, Robert L. THE SANCTITY OF HUMAN LIFE AND ITS PROTECTION. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 2002. 233 p. ISBN 0-7618-2219-4. (Gift of the publisher.) (2.1; 1.2; 4.4; 12.3; 18.5.4; 19.5; 20.5.1; 20.7)

Beauchamp, Tom and Walters, LeRoy. CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN BIOETHICS. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 2003. 800 p. ISBN 0-534-58441-1. (Sixth edition. Gift of the publisher.) [QH332 .C66 2003] (2.1; 1.1; LE)

Beer, M. Dominic, ed. CHRISTIAN CHOICES IN HEALTHCARE. Leicester: Inter-Varsity Press, 1995. 320 p. ISBN 0-85111-144-0. (Publisher's address: 38 De Montfort Street, postal code LE1 7GP.) (2.1; 1.2)

Bryant, John; la Velle, Linda Baggott; and Searle, John, eds. BIOETHICS FOR SCIENTISTS. Chichester, West Sussex, England: John Wiley & Sons, 2002. 360 p. ISBN 0-471-49532-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH332 .B52 2002] (2.1; 1.1; 1.3.11; 14.1; 14.5; 15.1; 15.8; 16.1; 20.5.1; 22.1; 22.2)

- Burg, Wibren van der and Ippel, Pieter, eds. DE SIAMESE TWEELING: RECHT EN MORAAL IN DE BIOMEDISCHE PRAKTIJK. Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 1994. 224 p. ISBN 90-232-2829-4. (Text in Dutch.) (2.1; 1.1; LE)
- Cassiers, Léon; Englert, Yvon; Van Orshoven, Alfons; and Vermeersch, Étienne, eds. LES AVIS DU COMITÉ CONSULTATIF DE BIOÉTHIQUE DE BELGIQUE, 1996-2000. Bruxelles: De Boeck & Larcier, 2001. 284 p. ISBN 2-8041-3721-X. (Sciences, Ethiques, Sociétés series. ISSN 0778-4082. Publisher's address: Éditions De Boeck Université, Rue des Minimes 39, B-1000 Bruxelles. Gift of the Comité Consultatif de Bioéthique.) (2.1; 2.4; 9.5.3; 11.3; 14.3; 14.5; 18.2; 19.1; 20.5.1; LE)
- Charon, Rita and Montello, Martha, eds. STORIES MATTER: THE ROLE OF NARRATIVE IN MEDICAL ETHICS. New York: Routledge, 2002. 242 p. ISBN 0-415-92838-9. (Reflective Bioethics Series. Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .S763 2002] (2.1; 2.3; 7.1)
- Clements, Colleen D. POSTMODERN MALPRACTICE: A MEDICAL CASE STUDY IN THE CULTURE WAR. Amsterdam/New York: JAI/Elsevier Science, 2001. 275 p. ISBN 0-7623-0757-9. (Advances in Bioethics series; Vol. 6.) (2.1; 2.3; 4.1.1; 4.4; 9.1; 9.3.2; 14.1; 17.1; 20.1; 21.1)
- Comstock, Gary, ed. LIFE SCIENCE ETHICS. Ames: Iowa State Press, 2002. 380 p. ISBN 0-8138-2835-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH332 .L54 2002] (2.1; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.11; 15.1; 16.1; 19.1; 22.1)
- Durand, Guy. LA BIOÉTHIQUE: NATURE, PRINCIPLES, ENJEUX. [Paris]: Cerf/[Saint-Laurent, Québec]: Fides, 1997. 127 p. ISBN 2-204-05929-3 [Cerf]; ISBN 2-7621-2004-7 [Fides]. (2.1; 1.1; 2.2; 15.1)
- Ebrahim, Abul Fadl Mohsin. ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION, EUTHANASIA, CLONING AND ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION: AN ISLAMIC VIEW. Leicester, United Kingdom: The Islamic Foundation, 2001. 136 p. ISBN 0-86037-331-2. (Publisher's address: Markfield Conference Centre, Ratby Lane, Markfield, Leicester LE67 9SY.) [R725.59 .E37 2001] (2.1; 1.2; 14.5; 19.1; 20.5.1; 22.2; LE)
- European Group on Ethics in Science and New Technologies [EGE]. GENERAL REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES OF THE EUROPEAN GROUP ON ETHICS IN SCIENCE AND NEW TECHNOLOGIES TO THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION, 1998-2000. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 2001. 177 p. ISBN 92-894-0924-X. (Available from: European Group on Ethics in Science and New Technologies, Secretariat General, 200 rue de la Law (Brey 10/128), B-1049, Bruxelles, Belgium.) (2.1; 1.1; 1.3.12; 2.4; 4.4; 15.1; 18.5.4; 19.1)
- Freeman, Michael, ed. ETHICS AND MEDICAL DECISION MAKING. Aldershot, Hants, Great Britain/Burlington, VT: Ashgate/Dartmouth, 2001. 569 p. ISBN 0-7546-2112-X. (International Library of Medicine, Ethics and Law series.) [R725.5 .E88 2001] (2.1; 1.1; 1.2; LE)
- Fremgen, Bonnie F. MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 2002. 285 p. ISBN 0-8359-5138-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [KF3821 .F74 2002] (2.1; 1.1; 6; 8.1; 9.4; 20.1; LE)
- Furrow, Barry R.; Greaney, Thomas L.; Johnson, Sandra H.; Jost, Timothy S.; and Schwartz, Robert L. BIOETHICS: HEALTH CARE LAW AND ETHICS. St. Paul, MN: West Group, 1997. 422 p. ISBN 0-314-22776-8. (American Casebook Series. Third edition.) [KF3821 .A7 B56 1997] (2.1; 8.1; 9.4; 9.6; 14.1; 19.6; 20.2.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 20.7; LE)
- Furrow, Barry R.; Greaney, Thomas L.; Johnson, Sandra H.; Jost, Timothy S.; and Schwartz, Robert L. 1999 SUPPLEMENT TO BIOETHICS: HEALTH CARE LAW AND ETHICS. St. Paul, MN: West Group, 1999. 52 p. ISBN 0-314-24149-3. (American Casebook Series. Third edition.) (2.1; 8.1; 9.4; 9.6; 14.1; 19.6; 20.2.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 20.7; LE)
- Gennaro, Rocco J. A DIALOGUE ON ETHICAL ISSUES OF LIFE AND DEATH. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 2002. 156 p. ISBN 0-7618-2237-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1469 .G46 2002] (2.1; 1.1; 1.2; 10; 12.3; 20.5.1; 20.6; 22.1)
- Glannon, Walter, [ed.]. CONTEMPORARY READINGS IN BIOMEDICAL ETHICS. Fort Worth, TX: Harcourt College, 2002. 470 p. ISBN 0-15-507544-6. [R725.5 .G565 2002] (2.1; 2.3; 10; 21.7)
- Hall, Jacquelyn K. LAW & ETHICS FOR CLINICIANS. Amarillo, TX: Jackhal Books, 2002. 392 p. ISBN 1-888856-00-9. (Publisher's address: 18 Nottingham Road, zip 79124. Gift of the publisher.) [RT85 .H235 2002] (2.1; 1.1; LE)

- Hanford, Jack. *BIOETHICS FROM A FAITH PERSPECTIVE: ETHICS IN HEALTH CARE FOR THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY*. New York: Haworth Pastoral Press, 2002. 147 p. ISBN 0-7890-1510-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [R725.56 .H36 2002] (2.1; 1.2; 1.3.1; 4.1.3; 5.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.2; 15.10; 17.1; 19.1)
- Hinderer, Drew E. and Hinderer, Sara R. *A MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH TO HEALTH CARE ETHICS*. Mountain View, CA: Mayfield Publishing, 2001. 192 p. ISBN 0-7674-1302-4. [R724 .H55 2001] (2.1; 1.1; 2.3)
- Honnefelder, L. and Streffer, C., eds. *JAHRBUCH FÜR WISSENSCHAFT UND ETHIK, BAND 4, 1999*. Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1999. 486 p. ISBN 3-11-016709-3. (ISSN 1430-9017. Publisher's address: Walter de Gruyter GmbH & Co. KG, D-10785 Berlin. Gift of L. Honnefelder.) (2.1; 9.2; 9.4; 9.5.2; 14.5; 18.5.4; 18.5.6; 19.1; 20.5.1; 21.1; 22.1; LE)
- Hottois, Gilbert and Missa, Jean-Noël, [eds.]. *NOUVELLE ENCYCLOPÉDIE DE BIOÉTHIQUE: MÉDECINE, ENVIRONNEMENT, BIOTECHNOLOGIE*. Bruxelles: Éditions De Boeck Université, 2001. 922 p. ISBN 2-8041-3712-0. (Publisher's address: Rue des Minimes 39, B-1000 Bruxelles. Gift of Gilbert Hottois.) (2.1; Reference)
- Iozzio, Mary Jo, [compiler]. *CONSIDERING RELIGIOUS TRADITIONS IN BIOETHICS: CHRISTIAN AND JEWISH VOICES*. Scranton, PA: University of Scranton Press, 2001. 143 p. ISBN 0-940866-98-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [R725.55 .C66 2001] (2.1; 1.2; 10; 14.1; 14.5; 20.5.1; 20.7)
- Kass, Leon R. *LIFE, LIBERTY AND THE DEFENSE OF DIGNITY: THE CHALLENGE FOR BIOETHICS*. San Francisco: Encounter Books, 2002. 313 p. ISBN 1-893554-55-4. (Gift of the publisher.) (2.1; 4.4; 5.1; 9.3.1; 14.5; 15.1; 15.10; 18.5.4; 19.5; 20.5.1)
- Kilner, John F.; Hook, C. Christopher; and Ustul, Diann B., eds. *CUTTING-EDGE BIOETHICS: A CHRISTIAN EXPLORATION OF TECHNOLOGIES AND TRENDS*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, 2002. 201 p. ISBN 0-8028-4959-8. (A Horizons in Bioethics Series. Book series published by The Center for Bioethics and Human Dignity, Bannockburn, IL. Gift of the publisher.) [R725.56 .C885 2002] (2.1; 1.2)
- Kushner, Thomasine K. and Thomasma, David C., eds. *WARD ETHICS: DILEMMAS FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS AND DOCTORS IN TRAINING*. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 265 p. ISBN 0-521-66452-7. [R724 .W33 2001] (2.1; 2.3; 7.2; 7.3)
- Lemaire, François; Rameix, Suzanne; and Ghanassia, Jean- Pierre. *LE CORPS: À QUI APPARTIENT-IL? JOURNÉES D'ÉTHIQUE MÉDICALE MAURICE RAPIN, NOVEMBRE 1995*. Paris: Flammarion Médecine-Sciences, 1996. 69 p. ISBN 2-257-10739-X. (Proceedings of the Maurice Rapin Medical Ethics Workshop held in November 1995. Publisher's address: 4, rue Casimir-Delavigne, 75006 Paris.) (2.1; 1.2; 4.4; LE)
- Lewis, Marcia A. and Tamparo, Carol D. *MEDICAL LAW, ETHICS, AND BIOETHICS FOR AMBULATORY CARE*. Philadelphia: F.A. Davis, 2002. 259 p. ISBN 0-8036-0995-7. (Fifth edition. Gift of the publisher.) (2.1; 6; LE)
- Maehle, Andreas-Holger and Geyer-Kordesch, Johanna, eds. *HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES ON BIOMEDICAL ETHICS: FROM PATERNALISM TO AUTONOMY?* Aldershot, Hants, United Kingdom/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2002. 159 p. ISBN 0-7546-1529-4. (Ashgate Studies in Applied Ethics series. Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .H545 2002] (2.1; 1.1; 2.2; 21.1)
- Matters of Life and Death. *LUTHERAN FORUM* 32(4): 18-32, Winter 1998. (ISSN 0024-7456.) (2.1; 1.2; 4.4; 12.3; 13.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 20.6; 20.7)
- May, Thomas. *BIOETHICS IN A LIBERAL SOCIETY: THE POLITICAL FRAMEWORK OF BIOETHICS DECISION MAKING*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002. 135 p. ISBN 0-8018-6802-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .M278 2002] (2.1; 2.3; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.3.3; 9.6; 20.5.4)
- May, William F. *THE PHYSICIAN'S COVENANT: IMAGES OF THE HEALER IN MEDICAL ETHICS*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, 2000. 249 p. ISBN 0-664-22274-9. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .M38 2000] (2.1; 7.1; 8.1; 15.1; 20.5.1; 20.7)



- McLean, Sheila, ed. *MEDICAL LAW AND ETHICS*. Aldershot, Hants, United Kingdom/Burlington, VT: Ashgate/Dartmouth, 2002. 577 p. ISBN 0-7546-2003-4. (International Library of Essays in Law and Legal Theory, Second Series. Gift of the publisher.) (2.1; 2.2; LE)
- Nordmann, Yves. *ZWISCHEN LEBEN UND TOD: ASPEKTE DER JÜDISCHEN MEDIZINETHIK*. Bern/New York: Peter Lang, 1999. 121 p. ISBN 3-906765-04-0. (Revised dissertation, errata slip inserted. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (2.1; 1.2; 4.4; 19.1; 20.2.1; 20.5.1; LE)
- Orentlicher, David. *MATTERS OF LIFE AND DEATH: MAKING MORAL THEORY WORK IN MEDICAL ETHICS AND THE LAW*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2001. 234 p. ISBN 0-691-08947-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [KF3821 .O73 2001] (2.1; 1.1; 20.5.1; LE)
- Paul, Ellen Frankel; Miller, Fred D.; and Paul, Jeffrey, eds. *BIOETHICS*. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 395 p. ISBN 0-521-52526-8. (Gift of the publisher.) (2.1)
- Post, Stephen G., ed. *BIOETHICS FOR STUDENTS: HOW DO WE KNOW WHAT'S RIGHT? ISSUES IN MEDICINE, ANIMAL RIGHTS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT*. New York: Macmillan Reference USA, 1999. 4 volumes. ISBN 0-02-864940-0 (set). [R724 .B4825 1999] (2.1; 2.3; LE; POP; Reference)
- Ramsey, Paul. *THE PATIENT AS PERSON: EXPLORATION IN MEDICAL ETHICS*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2002. 283 p. ISBN 0-300-09396-9. (Second edition, with a new foreword by Margaret A. Farley and essays by Albert R. Jonsen and William F. May. Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .R33 2002] (2.1; 9.4; 19.5; 20.1)
- Rosner, Fred. *BIOMEDICAL ETHICS AND JEWISH LAW*. Hoboken, NJ: KTAV, 2001. 552 p. ISBN 0-88125-701-X. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (2.1; 1.2)
- Salles, Arleen L.F. and Bertomeu, María Julia, eds. *BIOETHICS: LATIN AMERICAN PERSPECTIVES*. Amsterdam/New York: Editions Rodopi, 2002. 199 p. ISBN 90-420-1517-9. (Value Inquiry Book Series; No. 118. Gift of the publisher.) [QH332 .B48 2002] (2.1; 1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 9.6; 21.1; 21.7)
- Scheer, Lieke van der. *ONGEREGELDE MORAAL: DEWEY'S ERVARINGSBEGRIIP ALS BASIS VOOR EEN NIEUWE GEZONDHEIDSETHIEK*. [Nijmegen]: Valkhof Pers, 1999. 269 p. ISBN 90-5625-070-1. (Text in Dutch with English summary. Gift of the author.) [R724 .S3933 1999] (2.1; 1.1; 4.1.2)
- Schmitz, Dagmar and Bauer, Axel W. *EVOLUTIONÄRE ETHIK UND IHRE ROLLE BEI DER BEGRÜNDUNG EINER KÜNFTIGEN MEDIZIN- UND BIOETHIK*. Bochum: Zentrum für Medizinische Ethik Bochum, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 2000. 40 p. ISBN 3-931993-03-5. (Medizinethische Materialien series; Heft 122. March 2000. Publisher's address: 44780 Bochum, Germany. Gift of Zentrum für Medizinische Ethik Bochum.) (2.1; 1.1; 3.2; 15.9)
- Seriaux, Alain; et al. *LE DROIT, LA MÉDECINE ET L'ÊTRE HUMAIN: PROPOS HÉTÉRODOXES SUR QUELQUES ENJEUX VITAUX DU XXIÈME SIÈCLE*. Aix-en-Provence, France: Presses universitaires d'Aix-Marseille, 1996. 269 p. ISBN 2-7314-0122-2. (Collection du Laboratoire de théorie juridique series; Vol. 9.) (2.1; 4.4; 5.1; 15.5; 19.5; LE)
- Shulman, Nisson E. *JEWISH ANSWERS TO MEDICAL ETHICS QUESTIONS: WHAT PEOPLE WANT TO KNOW*. Northvale, NJ: Jason Aronson, 1998. 243 p. ISBN 0-7657-6016-9. ("Questions and answers from the Medical Ethics Department of the Office of the Chief Rabbi of Great Britain." Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [R725.57 .S58 1998] (2.1; 1.2; 10; 14.1; 15.1; 19.5; 20.2.1; 20.5.1; 22.2)
- Singer, Peter A., ed. *BIOETHICS AT THE BEDSIDE: A CLINICIAN'S GUIDE*. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Canadian Medical Association [CMA], 1999. 154 p. ISBN 0-920169-31-7. (Clinical Basics Series. Essays originally published in: *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, July 1996-October 1998. Publisher's address: 1867 Alta Vista Drive, postal code K1G 3Y6.) (2.1)
- Somerville, Margaret. *THE ETHICAL CANARY: SCIENCE, SOCIETY AND THE HUMAN SPIRIT*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Penguin Books, c2000, 2001. 344 p. ISBN 0-14-029516-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .S651 2001] (2.1)
- Tagueiff, Pierre-Andre and Tournier, Maurice, eds. *Discours sur la bioéthique. MOTS/LES LANGAGES DU POLITIQUE 44: 3-148*, Septembre 1995. (ISSN

0243-6450.) (2.1; 1.1; 2.2; 9.5.8; 11.1; 12.1; 12.3; 12.5.1; 13.1; 14.4; 15.5; 21.1)

ten Have, Henk and Gordijn, Bert, eds. *BIOETHICS IN A EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVE*. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001. 543 p. ISBN 1-4020-0126-6. (International Library of Ethics, Law, and the New Medicine series; Vol. 8.) [R724 .B48256 2001] (2.1; 2.2; 21.1)

Thompson, Andrew and Temple, Norman J., eds. *ETHICS, MEDICAL RESEARCH, AND MEDICINE: COMMERCIALISM VERSUS ENVIRONMENTALISM AND SOCIAL JUSTICE*. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001. 195 p. ISBN 0-7923-7084-8. [R725.5 .E89 2001] (2.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.12; 5.2; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.1; 9.7; 15.2; 15.4; 18.1; 18.2; 22.2)

Timko, Robert M. *CLINICAL ETHICS: DUE CARE AND THE PRINCIPLE OF NONMALEFICENCE*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 2001. 181 p. ISBN 0-7618-2089-2. [R724 .T555 2001] (2.1; 1.1; 4.4; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.3.4)

Toellner, Richard and Wiesing, Urban, eds. *GESCHICHTE UND ETHIK IN DER MEDIZIN: VON DEN SCHWIERIGKEITEN EINER KOOPERATION*. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1997. 188 p. ISBN 3-437-21326-1. (Medizin Ethik series; Bd. 10. ISSN 0936-9015.) (2.1; 2.2; 2.4; LE)

UNESCO. International Bioethics Committee [IBC] = Comité International de Bioéthique de l'UNESCO [CIB]. *PROCEEDINGS: INTERNATIONAL BIOETHICS COMMITTEE OF UNESCO [IBC], SIXTH SESSION: INTERGOVERNMENTAL BIOETHICS COMMITTEE [IGBC], FIRST SESSION*. [Paris, France]: UNESCO, 1999. 2 volumes. (Text in English and French. Volume I: *Proceedings*, October 1999; Volume II: *Actes/Proceedings*, Octobre/October 1999. "...the Sixth Session of the International Bioethics Committee [IBC] and the First Session of the Intergovernmental Bioethics Committee [IGBC] and the first joint session of the two bodies was held in Rabat, Morocco from 7 to 13 October 1999...") [QH332 .U54 1999] (2.1; 2.4; 8.4; 14.5; 15.1; 15.10; 18.5.4; 19.1; 21.1; 22.2)

UNESCO. International Bioethics Committee [IBC] = Comité International de Bioéthique de l'UNESCO [CIB]. *PROCEEDINGS: INTERNATIONAL BIOETHICS COMMITTEE OF UNESCO [IBC], SEVENTH SESSION*. [Paris, France]: UNESCO, 2001. 2 volumes. (Text in English and French. Volume I: *Proceedings, Novembre 2000*. Volume II:

*Actes/Proceedings, Novembre/November 2000*. "...the Seventh Session of the International Bioethics Committee [IBC] was held in Quito, Ecuador from 7 to 9 November 2000.") (2.1; 1.3.2; 2.3; 2.4; 7.2; 9.1; 9.5.2; 15.10; 18.5.4; 21.1)

Verhey, Allen D. and Cox, John D., guest eds. *Theme Issue: Christianity and Bioethics*. *CHRISTIAN SCHOLAR'S REVIEW* 23(3): 227-373, March 1994. (ISSN 0017-2251.) (2.1; 1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 15.10; 20.5.1; 20.7; 21.7)

Watts, Fraser, ed. *CHRISTIANS AND BIOETHICS*. London: SPCK [Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge], 2000. 84 p. ISBN 0-281-05194-1. (Publisher's address: Holy Trinity Church, Marylebone Road, postal code NW1 4DU.) [R725.56 .C48 2000] (2.1; 1.2; 1.3.11; 14.1; 14.5; 15.1; 19.1; 20.5.1; 20.7)

Wyatt, John. *MATTERS OF LIFE AND DEATH: TODAY'S HEALTHCARE DILEMMAS IN THE LIGHT OF CHRISTIAN FAITH*. Leicester: Inter-Varsity Press, 1998. 256 p. ISBN 0-85111-588-8. (London Lectures in Contemporary Christianity series. Publisher's address: 38 De Montfort Street, postal code LE1 7GP.) [R725.56 .W9 1998] (2.1; 1.2)

### 2.3 Bioethics: Education/Programs

*BIOETHICS AND BIOTECHNOLOGY: AN EXECUTIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Berman Bioethics Institute [and] Charlottesville: University of Virginia Institute for Practical Ethics [and] Washington, DC: Georgetown University Kennedy Institute of Ethics and Law Center, [2002]. 1 looseleaf binder [191 p.]. (Support provided by the Greenwall Foundation. For information, contact: Johns Hopkins Berman Bioethics Institute, 624 North Broadway, Hampton House 352, Baltimore, MD 21205; Web: <http://www.hopkinsmedicine.org/bioethics> [or] University of Virginia Institute for Practical Ethics, PO Box 400800, Charlottesville, VA 22904-4800; Web: <http://www.virginia.edu/ipe>.) (2.3; 1.1; 1.3.2; 5.1; 8.4; 18.2; 18.3)

Ficarra, Bernard J. *BIOETHICS' RISE, DECLINE, AND FALL*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 2002. 386 p. ISBN 0-7618-2167-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .F457 2002] (2.3; 1.2; 2.1)

Fulford, K.W.M.; Dickenson, Donna L.; and Murray, Thomas H., eds. HEALTHCARE ETHICS AND HUMAN VALUES: AN INTRODUCTORY TEXT WITH READINGS AND CASE STUDIES. Malden, MA: Blackwell, 2002. 496 p. ISBN 0-631-20224-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .H435 2002] (2.3; 2.1; 4.4)

Horn, Peter. CLINICAL ETHICS CASEBOOK. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth/Thompson Learning, 2003. 190 p. ISBN 0-534-56092-X. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .H631 2003] (2.3; 2.1)

Mertzman, Robert and Madsen, Peter, producers. REASONING IN MEDICAL ETHICS. Lincoln, NE: GPN [Great Plains National] ITV Library, 1993. 1 color videocassette. (28:30 mins.). (Ethical Issues in Professional Life series; No. 2. Order No. 626. The program includes an interview with Dr. David H. Smith, a professor of medical ethics at the University of South Florida Medical School. He presents case-based reasoning and analogical reasoning, as an alternative to principle-based and deductive reasoning. Case studies are offered to illustrate. A written guide accompanies the program. It concludes with self-study questions. Publisher's address: 1800 North 33rd Street, PO Box 80669, zip 68501-0669; tel.: 402-472-2007 or 800-228-4630 [U.S. and Canada only].) (2.3; 1.1; 8.1; 20.5.1)

Munson, Ronald. OUTCOME UNCERTAIN: CASES AND CONTEXTS IN BIOETHICS. Belmont, CA: Thomson/Wadsworth, 2003. 437 p. ISBN 0-534-55642-6. (Gift of the publisher.) (2.3; 2.1)

Parker, Michael and Dickenson, Donna. THE CAMBRIDGE MEDICAL ETHICS WORKBOOK: CASE STUDIES, COMMENTARIES AND ACTIVITIES. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 359 p. ISBN 0-521-78863-3. [R724 .C326 2001] (2.3; 2.1)

Vukadinovich, David M. and Krinsky, Susan L. ETHICS AND LAW IN MODERN MEDICINE: HYPOTHETICAL CASE STUDIES. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001. 256 p. ISBN 1-4020-0088-X. (International Library of Ethics, Law, and the New Medicine series; Vol. 6.) [R725 .V85 2001] (2.3; 2.1; Reference; LE)

### 3.1 Philosophy of Biology (General)

Corballis, Michael C. FROM HAND TO MOUTH: THE ORIGINS OF LANGUAGE. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2002. 257 p. ISBN

0-691-08803-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [P116 .C67 2002] (3.1; 22.2)

Keller, Evelyn Fox. MAKING SENSE OF LIFE: EXPLAINING BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT WITH MODELS, METAPHORS, AND MACHINES. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2002. 388 p. ISBN 0-674-00746-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH491 .K387 2002] (3.1; 1.3.12; 15.1)

Oyama, Susan. THE ONTOGENY OF INFORMATION: DEVELOPMENTAL SYSTEMS AND EVOLUTION. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2000. 273 p. ISBN 0-8223-2446-0. (Science and Cultural Theory series. Second edition, revised and expanded.) [QH507 .O93 2000] (3.1; 3.2; 15.1)

Vertosick, Frank T. THE GENIUS WITHIN: DISCOVERING THE INTELLIGENCE OF EVERY LIVING THING. New York: Harcourt, 2002. 354 p. ISBN 0-15-100551-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [QP398 .V47 2002] (3.1)

Zülicke, Freddy. SELBSTORGANISATION UND NATURPHILOSOPHIE (NATURTELEOLOGIE): REFLEXIONEN ZUM BEGRIFF "SELBST" IN MODERNEN SELBSTORGANISATIONSTHEORIEN. Cuxhaven: Junghans, 2000. 233 p. ISBN 3-932905-36-9. (Hochschulschriften Philosophie series; Bd. 45. Based on the author's thesis (Habilitationsschrift). Gift of the author.) (3.1; 1.1; 4.4)

### 3.2 Evolution and Creation

Gould, Stephen Jay. THE STRUCTURE OF EVOLUTIONARY THEORY. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2002. 1433 p. ISBN 0-674-00613-5. (Gift of the publisher.) (3.2)

Hey, Jody. GENES, CATEGORIES, AND SPECIES: THE EVOLUTIONARY AND COGNITIVE CAUSES OF THE SPECIES PROBLEM. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 217 p. ISBN 0-19-514477-5. [QH83 .H53 2001] (3.2; 3.1; 15.1)

Hurd, James P., ed. INVESTIGATING THE BIOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF HUMAN MORALITY. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 1996. 249 p. ISBN 0-7734-8843-X. (Edwin Mellen Press Symposium Series; Vol. 37.) [BJ1311 .I58 1996] (3.2; 1.1; 1.2; 15.6; 15.9)

- Miller, James B., ed. AN EVOLVING DIALOGUE: SCIENTIFIC, HISTORICAL, PHILOSOPHICAL AND THEOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES ON EVOLUTION. Washington, DC: Program of Dialogue Between Science and Religion, American Association for the Advancement of Science [AAAS], 1998. 556 p. ISBN 0-87168-621-X. (Publisher's address: 1200 New York Avenue, NW, zip 20005.) [BL263 .E965 1998] (3.2; 1.1; 1.2)
- Miller, Kenneth R. FINDING DARWIN'S GOD: A SCIENTIST'S SEARCH FOR COMMON GROUND BETWEEN GOD AND EVOLUTION. New York: Cliff Street Books/HarperCollins, c1999, 2000. 338 p. ISBN 0-06-093049-7. [BT712 .M55 1999] (3.2)
- Moore, John A. FROM GENESIS TO GENETICS: THE CASE OF EVOLUTION AND CREATIONISM. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2002. 223 p. ISBN 0-520-22441-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH367 .M813 2002] (3.2; 5.1; 15.1)
- Morris, Richard. THE EVOLUTIONISTS: THE STRUGGLE FOR DARWIN'S SOUL. New York: W.H. Freeman, 2001. 262 p. ISBN 0-7167-4094-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH366.2 .M683 2001] (3.2)
- Newman, Robert C. and Wiester, John L. WHAT'S DARWIN GOT TO DO WITH IT? A FRIENDLY DISCUSSION ABOUT EVOLUTION. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2000. 146 p. ISBN 0-8308-2249-6. (Juvenile literature.) [QH367 .W57 2000] (3.2; POP)
- Pennock, Robert T., ed. INTELLIGENT DESIGN CREATIONISM AND ITS CRITICS: PHILOSOPHICAL, THEOLOGICAL, AND SCIENTIFIC PERSPECTIVES. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2001. 805 p. ISBN 0-262-66124-1. ("A Bradford Book." Gift of the publisher.) [BS652 .I58 2001] (3.2; 1.1; 1.2; 5.1)
- Raby, Peter. ALFRED RUSSELL WALLACE: A LIFE. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2001. 340 p. ISBN 0-691-00695-4. (First published in Great Britain by: Chatto & Windus, London, 2001; ISBN 0-7011-6838-2.) [QH31 .W2 R33 2001] (3.2; Biography)
- Regal, Brian. HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN: RACE, AND THE SEARCH FOR THE ORIGINS OF MAN. Aldershot, Hants, United Kingdom/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2002. 219 p. ISBN 0-7546-0587-6. [GN281 .R4123 2002] (3.2; 1.2; 15.5; Biography)
- Rosenberg, Alexander. DARWINISM IN PHILOSOPHY, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND POLICY. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 257 p. ISBN 0-521-66407-1. (Cambridge Studies in Philosophy and Biology series.) [B828.2 .R66 2000] (3.2; 1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 3.1; 15.10)
- Ruse, Michael. THE DARWINIAN REVOLUTION: SCIENCE RED IN TOOTH AND CLAW. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1999. 346 p. ISBN 0-226-73169-3. (Second edition.) [QH361 .R87 1999] (3.2)
- Wilson, David Sloan. DARWIN'S CATHEDRAL: EVOLUTION, RELIGION, AND THE NATURE OF SOCIETY. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002. 268 p. ISBN 0-226-90134-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [BL60 .W544 2002] (3.2; 1.2)

#### **4.1.1 Philosophy of Medicine, Nursing, and Other Health Professions (General)**

- Abgrall, Jean-Marie. HEALING OR STEALING? MEDICAL CHARLATANS IN THE NEW AGE. New York: Algora, 2001. 232 p. ISBN 1-892941-51-1. (Originally published as: *Les charlatans de la santé*; Éditions Payot et Rivages, 1998.) [R733 .A24513 2000] (4.1.1; 9.5.1; 17.1)
- Aiken, Tonia Dandry, [ed.]. LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN HEALTH OCCUPATIONS. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders, 2002. 249 p. ISBN 0-7216-6525-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [KF3821 .L42 2002] (4.1.1; 2.1; 2.3; LE)
- Callahan, Daniel, ed. THE ROLE OF COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE: ACCOMMODATING PLURALISM. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 214 p. ISBN 0-87840-877-0. (Hastings Center Studies in Ethics series. Gift of the publisher.) [R733 .R646 2002] (4.1.1; 1.2; 8.1; 21.7)
- Crellin, John K. and Ania, Fernando. PROFESSIONALISM AND ETHICS IN COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE. New York: Haworth Integrative Healing Press, 2002. 259 p. ISBN 0-7890-1226-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [R733 .C743 2002] (4.1.1; 9.8; 21.7; LE)



- Csordas, Thomas J. *BODY/MEANING/HEALING*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2002. 321 p. ISBN 0-312-29391-7. (Contemporary Anthropology of Religion series. Gift of the publisher.) (4.1.1; 1.2; 4.2; 9.5.4)
- Davies, Wade. *HEALING WAYS: NAVAJO HEALTH CARE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2001. 248 p. ISBN 0-8263-2276-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [E99 .N3 D32 2001] (4.1.1; 1.2; 9.1; 9.5.4)
- Davison, Judith A. *LEGAL AND ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR DENTAL HYGIENISTS AND ASSISTANTS*. St. Louis, MO: Mosby, 2000. 378 p. ISBN 1-55664-422-1. [KF2910 .D3 D38 2000] (4.1.1; 2.3; 6; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.8; LE)
- Fugh-Berman, Adriane. *ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE: WHAT WORKS: A COMPREHENSIVE, EASY-TO-READ REVIEW OF THE SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE, PRO AND CON*. Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins, 1997. 254 p. ISBN 0-683-30407-0. [R733 .F84 1997] (4.1.1)
- Kasar, Jack and Clark, E. Nelson, eds. *DEVELOPING PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIORS*. Thorofare, NJ: SLACK, 2000. 220 p. ISBN 1-55642-316-0. (Publisher's address: 6900 Grove Road, zip 08086-9447.) [R724 .D476 2000] (4.1.1; 2.1; 4.1.2; 8.1)
- Kornblau, Barbara and Starling, Shirley P. *ETHICS IN REHABILITATION: A CLINICAL PERSPECTIVE*. Thorofare, NJ: SLACK, 2000. 223 p. ISBN 1-55642-353-5. (Publisher's address: 6900 Grove Road, zip 08086.) [RM930 .K67 2000] (4.1.1; 2.3; 6; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; LE)
- Leviton, Richard. *PHY•SI•CIAN: MEDICINE AND THE UNSUSPECTED BATTLE FOR HUMAN FREEDOM*. Charlottesville, VA: Hampton Roads, 2000. 579 p. ISBN 1-57174-168-2. (Publisher's address: 1125 Stoney Ridge Road, zip 22902.) [R733 .L478 2000] (4.1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 16.1)
- Mohatt, Gerald and Eagle Elk, Joseph. *THE PRICE OF A GIFT: A LAKOTA HEALER'S STORY*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2000. 226 p. ISBN 0-8032-3204-7. [E99 .D1 E165 2000] (4.1.1; 21.7; Biography)
- Muskin, Philip R., ed. *COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE AND PSYCHIATRY*. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press, 2000. 277 p. ISBN 0-88048-174-9. (Review of Psychiatry series; Vol. 19, No. 1.) [R733 .C654 2000] (4.1.1; 8.1; 17.1; 17.2; 17.4)
- Ozar, David T. and Sokol, David J. *DENTAL ETHICS AT CHAIRSIDE: PROFESSIONAL PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 343 p. ISBN 0-87840-376-0. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [RK52.7 .O96 2002] (4.1.1; 1.3.2; 2.3; 8.1; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.6; 16.3)
- Scheid, Volker. *CHINESE MEDICINE IN CONTEMPORARY CHINA: PLURALITY AND SYNTHESIS*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2002. 407 p. ISBN 0-8223-2972-0. (Science and Cultural Theory series. Gift of the publisher.) [R601 .S355 2002] (4.1.1; 7.1; 21.7)

#### 4.1.2 Philosophy of Medicine

- de S. Cameron, Nigel M. *THE NEW MEDICINE: LIFE AND DEATH AFTER HIPPOCRATES*. Chicago: Bioethics Press, 2001. 187 p. ISBN 0-9711599-0-4. (New edition. Publisher's address: PO Box 10321, Highland Park, IL 60035; tel/fax: 530-482-3248; ordering information on the Web at: <http://www.bioethicspress.com>.) [R724.5 .C35 2001] (4.1.2; 1.2; 2.1)
- Foss, Laurence. *THE END OF MODERN MEDICINE: BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE UNDER A MICROSCOPE*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2002. 329 p. ISBN 0-7914-5130-5. (SUNY Series in Constructive Postmodern Thought. Gift of the publisher.) [R723 .F668 2002] (4.1.2; 2.1)
- Greaves, David. *MYSTERY IN WESTERN MEDICINE*. Aldershot, Hants, United Kingdom/Brookfield, VT: Avebury, 1996. 168 p. ISBN 1-85972-441-8. (Avebury Series in Philosophy.) [R723 .G715 1996] (4.1.2; 4.1.1; 5.1; 9.4)
- Kriel, Jacques. *MATTER, MIND, AND MEDICINE: TRANSFORMING THE CLINICAL METHOD*. Amsterdam/Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 2000. 157 p. ISBN 90-420-0799-0. (Value Inquiry Book Series; Vol. 93.) [R723 .K74 2000] (4.1.2; 1.1; 4.2)
- Svenaesus, Fredrik. *THE HERMENEUTICS OF MEDICINE AND THE PHENOMENOLOGY OF HEALTH: STEPS TOWARDS A PHILOSOPHY OF MEDICAL PRACTICE*. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2000. 201 p. ISBN 0-7923-6757-X. (International

Library of Ethics, Law, and the New Medicine series; Vol. 5.) [R723 .S845 2000] (4.1.2; 2.1)

Tymieniecka, Anna-Teresa and Agazzi, Evandro, eds. LIFE—INTERPRETATION AND THE SENSE OF ILLNESS WITHIN THE HUMAN CONDITION: MEDICINE AND PHILOSOPHY IN A DIALOGUE. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001. 281 p. ISBN 0-7923-6983-1. (Analecta Husserliana: The Yearbook of Phenomenological Research series; Vol. 72.) [B3279 .H94 A129 v.72 2001] (4.1.2; 1.2; 4.2; 4.3; 4.4; 20.3.1; 20.5.1; 20.7)

### 4.1.3 Philosophy of Nursing

Arndt, Marianne. ETHIK DENKEN: MABSTÄBE ZUM HANDELN IN DER PFLEGE. Stuttgart/New York: Georg Thieme, 1996. 176 p. ISBN 3-13-106661-X. (4.1.3; 1.1; 2.1; 8.1)

Baer, Ellen D.; D'Antonio, Patricia; Rinker, Sylvia; and Lynaugh, Joan E., eds. ENDURING ISSUES IN AMERICAN NURSING. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 2001. 377 p. ISBN 0-8261-1373-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RT4 .E53 2001] (4.1.3; 7.1; 7.3; 9.5.5)

Bandman, Elise L. and Bandman, Bertram. NURSING ETHICS THROUGH THE LIFE SPAN. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 2002. 333 p. ISBN 0-8385-6976-5. (Fourth edition. Gift of the publisher.) [RT85 .B33 2002] (4.1.3; 1.1; 2.3; 6; 8.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 12.1; 14.1; 20.1; 20.5.1)

Blondeau, Danielle, ed. ÉTHIQUE ET SOINS INFIRMIERS. Montréal, Québec, Canada: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1999. 336 p. ISBN 2-7606-1740-8. (Gift of the author.) [RT85 .E875 1999] (4.1.3; 2.1; 2.3; 8.1; LE)

Burkhardt, Margaret A. and Nathaniel, Alvita K., eds. ETHICS & ISSUES IN CONTEMPORARY NURSING. Albany, NY: Delmar, 2002. 439 p. ISBN 0-7668-3629-0. (Second edition. Gift of Margaret A. Burkhardt.) [RT85 .B766 2002] (4.1.3; 1.1; 1.2; 2.1; 6; 7.2; 8.1; 9.3.1; 10; 20.5.4; 21.7; LE)

Hendrick, Judith. LAW AND ETHICS IN NURSING AND HEALTH CARE. Cheltenham, United Kingdom: Nelson Thornes, c2000, 2001. 254 p. ISBN 0-7487-3321-3. [RT85 .H46 2001] (4.1.3; 2.3; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.1; 9.5.3; 14.1; 18.1; 20.1; LE)

Locsin, Rozzano C., ed. ADVANCING TECHNOLOGY, CARING, AND NURSING. Westport, CT: Auburn House/Greenwood, 2001. 236 p. ISBN 0-86569-302-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [RT42 .A345 2001] (4.1.3; 1.1; 5.1; 7.1; 8.1; 14.5; 21.1)

Perrin, Kathleen Ouimet and McGhee, James. ETHICS AND CONFLICT. Thorofare, NJ: SLACK, 2001. 160 p. ISBN 1-55642-517-1. (Nursing Concepts series. Publisher's address: 6900 Grove Road, zip 08086. Gift of the publisher.) (4.1.3; 2.3; 7.3; 8.1; 9.4; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4)

Schultheiss, Katrin. BODIES AND SOULS: POLITICS AND THE PROFESSIONALIZATION OF NURSING IN FRANCE, 1880-1922. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2001. 248 p. ISBN 0-674-00491-4. (Harvard Historical Studies series; No. 139. Gift of the publisher.) [RT12 .F4 S4 2001] (4.1.3; 7.1; 7.3; 21.1)

Seedhouse, David. PRACTICAL NURSING PHILOSOPHY: THE UNIVERSAL ETHICAL CODE. Chichester, West Sussex, United Kingdom: John Wiley & Sons, 2000. 222 p. ISBN 0-471-49012-1. (Publisher's address: Baffins Lane, postal code PO19 1UD.) (4.1.3; 4.4; 6; 9.1; 17.1)

Storch, Janet L., guest editor. *Special Issue: Philosophy in the Nurse's World*. WESTERN JOURNAL OF NURSING RESEARCH 21(1): 3-102, February 1999. (ISSN 0193-9459.) (4.1.3; 1.1; 1.3.1; 7.3)

Tadd, Win, ed. ETHICAL ISSUES IN NURSING AND MIDWIFERY PRACTICE: PERSPECTIVES FROM EUROPE. London: Macmillan, 1998. 263 p. ISBN 0-333-71005-3. [RT85 .E825 1998] (4.1.3; 1.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.3; 9.5.7; 17.1; 20.4.1; 21.1)

Tschudin, Verena. NURSES MATTER: RECLAIMING OUR PROFESSIONAL IDENTITY. Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire: Macmillan, 1999. 212 p. ISBN 0-333-76054-9. [RT82 .T73 1999] (4.1.3)

Volbrecht, Rose Mary. NURSING ETHICS: COMMUNITIES IN DIALOGUE. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 2002. 303 p. ISBN 0-13-030521-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [RT85 .V65 2002] (4.1.3; 1.1; 4.4; 8.1; 9.5.2; 10; 18.5.3; 19.1; 20.5.4; 21.7)

## 4.2 Concept of Health

Beck, Matthias. HIPPOKRATES AM SCHEIDEWEG: MEDIZIN ZWISCHEN NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHEM MATERIALISMUS UND ETHISCHE VERANTWORTUNG. Paderborn, Germany: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2001. 220 p. ISBN 3-506-70787-6. (Gift of the author.) (4.2; 2.1; 7.1)

Beck, Matthias. SEELE UND KRANKHEIT: PSYCHOSOMATISCHE MEDIZIN UND THEOLOGISCHE ANTHROPOLOGIE. Paderborn, Germany: Ferdinand Schöningh, 2000. 404 p. ISBN 3-506-70778-7. (Gift of the author.) [RC480.5 .B415 2000] (4.2; 1.2; 4.3; 7.1)

Branson, Jan and Miller, Don. DAMNED FOR THEIR DIFFERENCE: THE CULTURAL CONSTRUCTION OF DEAF PEOPLE AS DISABLED: A SOCIOLOGICAL HISTORY. Washington, DC: Gallaudet University Press, 2002. 300 p. ISBN 1-56368-121-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV2380 .B685 2002] (4.2; 7.1; 9.5.1; 15.5; 21.1; 21.7)

Seedhouse, David. HEALTH: THE FOUNDATIONS FOR ACHIEVEMENT. Chichester/New York: John Wiley & Sons, 2001. 144 p. ISBN 0-471-49011-3. (Second edition.) [RA776 .S445 2001] (4.2)

Tomes, Nancy. THE GOSPEL OF GERMS: MEN, WOMEN, AND THE MICROBE IN AMERICAN LIFE. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, c1998, 1999. 351 p. ISBN 0-674-35708-6. [RB153 .T66 1998] (4.2; 7.1)

## 4.3 Concept of Mental Health

Allison, David B. and Roberts, Mark S. DISORDERED MOTHER OR DISORDERED DIAGNOSIS? MUNCHAUSEN BY PROXY SYNDROME. Hillsdale, NJ: Analytic Press, 1998. 297 p. ISBN 0-88163-290-2. [RC569.5 .M83 A38 1998] (4.3; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 17.1)

Helzer, John E. and Hudziak, James J., eds. DEFINING PSYCHOPATHOLOGY IN THE 21ST CENTURY: DSM-V AND BEYOND. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press, 2002. 272 p. ISBN 1-58562-063-7. (American Psychopathological Association Series. Gift of the publisher.) [RC455.2 .C4 D44 2002] (4.3; 5.1; 7.1; 9.5.7; 15.6; 17.1)

## 4.4 Quality/Value of Life/Personhood

Becker, Gerhold K., ed. THE MORAL STATUS OF PERSONS: PERSPECTIVES ON BIOETHICS. Amsterdam/Atlanta, GA: Editions Rodopi, 2000. 245 p. ISBN 90-420-1201-3. (Value Inquiry Book Series; No. 96.) [QH332 .M67 2000] (4.4; 1.2; 2.1; 14.5; 15.4; 20.2.1; 21.7; 22.1)

Beyleveld, Deryck and Brownsword, Roger. HUMAN DIGNITY IN BIOETHICS AND BIOLAW. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 288 p. ISBN 0-19-826826-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .B485 2001] (4.4; 1.1; 2.1; 15.1; 15.10; 20.5.1; 21.1; LE)

Birke, Lynda. FEMINISM AND THE BIOLOGICAL BODY. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2000. 204 p. ISBN 0-8135-2823-2. (First published in Great Britain by Edinburgh University Press, 1999.) [HQ1190 .B56 2000] (4.4; 1.1; 10; 21.7)

Caton, Dorothy. WHAT A BLESSING SHE HAD CHLOROFORM: THE MEDICAL AND SOCIAL RESPONSE TO THE PAIN OF CHILDBIRTH FROM 1800 TO THE PRESENT. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1999. 288 p. ISBN 0-300-07597-9. [RG732 .C28 1999] (4.4; 7.1; 9.5.5)

Diamantides, Marinos. THE ETHICS OF SUFFERING: MODERN LAW, PHILOSOPHY AND MEDICINE. Aldershot, Hants, United Kingdom/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2000. 196 p. ISBN 0-7546-1326-7. (Ashgate Studies in Applied Ethics series. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1409 .D53 2000] (4.4; 1.1; 1.2; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.3.3; 14.1; LE)

Dillon, Kathleen M. LIVING WITH PAIN. Boone, NC: Parkway Publishers, 2002. 175 p. ISBN 1-887905-47-2. (Publisher's address: PO Box 3678, zip 28607. Gift of the publisher.) [RB127 .D56 2002] (4.4; 8.1; POP)

Hardcastle, Valerie Gray. THE MYTH OF PAIN. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1999. 298 p. ISBN 0-262-58210-4. (Philosophical Psychopathology, Disorders in Mind Series. Gift of the publisher.) [RB127 .H38 1999] (4.4; 17.1)

Jackson, Jean E. "CAMP PAIN": TALKING WITH CHRONIC PAIN PATIENTS. University Park: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2000. 281 p. ISBN



0-8122-1715-2. [RB127 .J23 2000] (4.4; 9.5.1; 17.1)

Jones, D. Gareth. VALUING PEOPLE: HUMAN VALUE IN A WORLD OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY. Carlisle: Paternoster Press, 1999. 241 p. ISBN 0-85364-991-X. (4.4; 1.2; 2.1; 5.1; 14.5; 15.1; 18.5.4; 20.5.1; 20.5.2)

Martini, Carlo Maria. ON THE BODY: A CONTEMPORARY THEOLOGY OF THE HUMAN PERSON. New York: Crossroad, 2001. 119 p. ISBN 0-8245-1892-6. (Translation from the Italian by Rosanna M. Giammanco Frongia of *Sul Corpo*; ITL spa, Milan, 2000. Gift of the publisher.) [BX1795 .B63 M2713 2001] (4.4; 1.2; 4.2; 10)

Matulic, Tonci. LO STATUTO DELL'EMBRIONE UMANO: LO STATUTO ONTOLOGICO DELL'EMBRIONE UMANO NELLA PROSPETTIVA STORICA E NEL DIBATTITO BIOETICO ATTUALE ALLA LUCE DEI DATI SCIENTIFICI MODERNI. Rome: Institutum Superius Theologiae Moralis, Academia Alfonsiana, Pontificia Universitas Lateranensis, 1999. 223 p. (Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Moral Theology, Pontificia Universitas Lateranensis, 1999. Gift of the author.) (4.4; 1.2; 2.2)

Mitchell, Basil and Banner, Michael, eds. REPORT OF THE WORKING PARTY ON QUALITY OF LIFE AND THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. Oxford, United Kingdom: Ian Ramsey Centre, 1995. 68 p. (Available from: Ian Ramsey Centre, Theology Faculty Centre, 41 St. Giles, Oxford OX1 3LW.) (4.4; 2.1; 9.4)

Schwarz, Maureen Trudelle. MOLDED IN THE IMAGE OF CHANGING WOMAN: NAVAJO VIEWS ON THE HUMAN BODY AND PERSONHOOD. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1997. 299 p. ISBN 0-8165-1627-8. [E99 .N5 S36 1997] (4.4; 1.1; 21.7)

Seifert, Josef. WHAT IS LIFE? THE ORIGINALITY, IRREDUCIBILITY, AND VALUE OF LIFE. Amsterdam/Atlanta, GA: Editions Rodopi, 1997. 163 p. ISBN 90-420-0381-2. (Value Inquiry Book Series [VIBS]; Vol. 51.) [BD431 .S45 1997] (4.4; 1.1; 1.2; 3.1; 20.1)

Symposium on Religion, Health and Well-Being. JOURNAL FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF RELIGION 37(4): 692-754, December 1998. (ISSN 0021-8294.) (4.4; 1.1; 1.2; 17.1; 20.3.3)

Tre Re, Giampiero. TERRA DI NESSUNO: BIOETICA DEI DIRITTI DELL'EMBRIONE UMANO. Pioppo (Palermo), Italy: Edizioni La Zisa, 1999. 154 p. ISBN 88-8128-076-0. (Società e pensiero series; No. 7. Publisher's address: Via PG/3 n.5, 90040 Pioppo, Italy. Gift of the author.) (4.4; 1.1; 2.1; 15.1; LE)

Vial Correa, Juan de Dios and Sgreccia, Elio, eds. THE CULTURE OF LIFE: FOUNDATIONS AND DIMENSIONS: PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEVENTH ASSEMBLY OF THE PONTIFICAL ACADEMY FOR LIFE (VATICAN CITY, 1-4 MARCH 2001). Vatican City: Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 2002. 338 p. ISBN 88-209-7221-2. (Publisher's address: 00120 Città del Vaticano. Gift of the Pontificia Academia Pro Vita.) (4.4; 1.1; 1.2; 3.1; 3.2)

## 5.1 Science, Technology and Society

Brooks, Rodney A. FLESH AND MACHINES: HOW ROBOTS WILL CHANGE US. New York: Pantheon Books, 2002. 260 p. ISBN 0-375-42079-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [TJ211 .B697 2002] (5.1)

Burgess, John P., ed. IN WHOSE IMAGE? FAITH, SCIENCE, AND THE NEW GENETICS. Louisville: Geneva Press, 1998. 140 p. ISBN 0-664-50025-0. (Published for the Office of Theology and Worship, Congregational Ministries Division, Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) by Geneva Press.) [BL240.2 .I475 1998] (5.1; 1.2; 3.2; 15.1; 15.6)

Enriquez, Juan. AS THE FUTURE CATCHES YOU: HOW GENOMICS AND OTHER FORCES ARE CHANGING YOUR LIFE, WORK, HEALTH AND WEALTH. New York: Crown Business, 2000, 2001. 259 p. ISBN 0-609-60903-3. (5.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.12; 15.1; 15.8; 21.1)

EXPLORING THE BIOMEDICAL REVOLUTION. New York: Howard Hughes Medical Institute; Distributed by: Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1999. 432 p. ISBN 0-8018-6398-8. [R852 .E97 1999] (5.1; 15.1; POP)

Gleick, James, ed. THE BEST AMERICAN SCIENCE WRITING. New York: Ecco Press/HarperCollins, 2000. 258 p. ISBN 0-06-095736-0. [Q162 .B47 2000] (5.1; 7.1; POP)

Gratzer, Walter. THE UNDERGROWTH OF SCIENCE: DELUSION, SELF-DECEPTION AND HUMAN FRILITY. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 328 p. ISBN 0-19-850707-0. [Q125 .G785 2000] (5.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.9; 5.3; 9.1; 15.5)

Gray, Chris Hables. CYBORG CITIZEN: POLITICS IN THE POSTHUMAN AGE. New York: Routledge, 2001. 241 p. ISBN 0-415-91978-9. (Gift of Lucinda Fitch Huttlinger.) [TA167 .G75 2001] (5.1; 4.4; 10; 14.1; 21.1)

Grenville, Bruce, ed. THE UNCANNY: EXPERIMENTS IN CYBORG CULTURE. Vancouver, B.C., Canada: Vancouver Art Gallery [and] Arsenal Pulp Press, 2001. 279 p. ISBN 1-55152-116-4. (Gift of Lucinda Fitch Huttlinger.) [PN6071 .C94 U52 2002] (5.1; 1.3.7; 4.4)

Peacocke, Arthur. PATHS FROM SCIENCE TOWARDS GOD: THE END OF ALL OUR EXPLORING. Oxford/New York: Oneworld, 2001. 198 p. ISBN 1-85168-245-7. (Publisher's address: 185 Banbury Road, postal code OX2 7AR [or] 237 East 39th Street, zip 10016.) [BL240.2 .P33 2001] (5.1; 1.2)

Ratzsch, Del. SCIENCE & ITS LIMITS: THE NATURAL SCIENCES IN CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVE. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2000. 191 p. ISBN 0-8308-1580-5. (Second edition. First published under the title: *Philosophy or Science*; 1986 by Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of the United States of America.) [BL240.2 .R33 2000] (5.1; 1.2)

Stivers, Richard. TECHNOLOGY AS MAGIC: THE TRIUMPH OF THE IRRATIONAL. New York: Continuum, c1999, 2001. 240 p. ISBN 0-8264-1367-6. [HM846 .S75 1999] (5.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.7; 17.1)

Taylor, Peter J.; Halfon, Saul E.; and Edwards, Paul N., eds. CHANGING LIFE: GENOMES, ECOLOGIES, BODIES, COMMODITIES. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1997. 230 p. ISBN 0-8166-3013-5. (Cultural Politics series; Vol. 13.) [QH333 .C48 1997] (5.1; 5.3; 13.1; 15.10; 16.1; 21.1)

Wyer, Mary; Barbercheck, Mary; Geisman, Donna; Öztürk, Hatice Örün; and Wayne, Marta, eds. WOMEN, SCIENCE, AND TECHNOLOGY: A READER IN FEMINIST SCIENCE STUDIES. New York: Routledge, 2001. 376 p. ISBN 0-415-92607-6. [Q130 .W678 2001] (5.1; 10)

### 5.3 Social Control of Science/Technology

Birstein, Vadim J. THE PERVERSION OF KNOWLEDGE: THE TRUE STORY OF SOVIET SCIENCE. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 2001. 492 p. ISBN 0-8133-3907-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [Q127 .S65 B57 2001] (5.3; 5.1; 18.6)

Dierkes, Meinolf and von Grote, Claudia, eds. BETWEEN UNDERSTANDING AND TRUST: THE PUBLIC, SCIENCE, AND TECHNOLOGY. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic, 2000. 381 p. ISBN 90-5823-007-4. [Q175.5 .B48 2000] (5.3; 1.3.7; 5.1; 15.1; 21.1; 21.7)

Kendall, Henry W. A DISTANT LIGHT: SCIENTISTS AND PUBLIC POLICY. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2000. 318 p. ISBN 0-387-98833-5. (Masters of Modern Physics series.) [Q127 .U6 K46 2000] (5.3; 1.3.11; 15.1; 16.1; 16.2; 21.1; 21.3)

Mann, Alfred K. FOR BETTER OR FOR WORSE: THE MARRIAGE OF SCIENCE AND GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. New York: Columbia University Press, 2000. 240 p. ISBN 0-231-11706-X. [Q127 .U5 M36 2000] (5.3)

Moran, Gordon. SILENCING SCIENTISTS AND SCHOLARS IN OTHER FIELDS: POWER, PARADIGM CONTROLS, PEER REVIEW, AND SCHOLARLY COMMUNICATION. Greenwich, CT: Ablex Publishing, 1998. 187 p. ISBN 1-56750-343-8. (Contemporary Studies in Information Management, Policy, and Services series. Publisher's address: 55 Old Post Road #2, PO Box 5297, zip 06831. Published in the U.K. and Europe by: JAI Press, 38 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 7PB.) [Q179.94 .M67 1998] (5.3; 1.3.5; 1.3.9; 1.3.12)

National Research Council. Office of International Affairs. Committee on Science, Technology, and Health Aspects of the Foreign Policy Agenda of the United States. THE PERVERSIVE ROLE OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND HEALTH IN FOREIGN POLICY: IMPERATIVES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1999. 111 p. ISBN 0-309-06785-5. (Available on the Web at: <http://search.nap.edu>.) [Q127 .U6 P47 1999] (5.3; 1.3.5; 1.3.6; 9.1)

Nowotny, Helga; Scott, Peter; and Gibbons, Michael. RE-THINKING SCIENCE: KNOWLEDGE AND THE PUBLIC IN AN AGE OF UNCERTAINTY. Cam-

bridge/Malden, MA: Polity/Blackwell, 2001. 278 p. ISBN 0-7456-2608-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [Q175.5 .N687 2001] (5.3; 5.1)

Park, Robert L. VOODOO SCIENCE: THE ROAD FROM FOOLISHNESS TO FRAUD. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 230 p. ISBN 0-19-514710-3. [Q175.52 .U5 P37 2000] (5.3)

Sarnoff, Susan Kiss. SANCTIFIED SNAKE OIL: THE EFFECT OF JUNK SCIENCE ON PUBLIC POLICY. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2001. 224 p. ISBN 0-275-96845-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [JK468 .P64 S37 2001] (5.3; 1.3.5)

Tucker, William H. THE FUNDING OF SCIENTIFIC RACISM: WICKLIFFE DRAPER AND THE PIONEER FUND. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2002. 286 p. ISBN 0-252-02762-0. (Gift of the publisher.) (5.3; 7.1; 15.5)

## 6 Codes of Professional Ethics

American Medical Association [AMA]. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. CODE OF MEDICAL ETHICS: CURRENT OPINIONS WITH ANNOTATIONS. Chicago: AMA Press, 2002. 349 p. ISBN 1-57947-285-0. (2002-2003 edition. Publisher's address: 515 North State Street, zip 60610. Gift of the publisher.) [R725 .A512 2002] (6; 1.3.2; 2.1; LE)

American Nurses Association [ANA]. CODE OF ETHICS FOR NURSES WITH INTERPRETIVE STATEMENTS. Washington, DC: American Nurses Association [ANA], 2001. 27 p. ISBN 1-55810-176-4. (Available from: American Nurses Association [ANA], 600 Maryland Avenue SW, Suite 100 West, Washington, DC 20024-2571; tel: 800-274-4264 [U.S. and Canada only]; web: <http://www.nursingworld.org>.) (6; 4.1.3)

PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL ETHICS WITH ANNOTATIONS ESPECIALLY APPLICABLE TO PSYCHIATRY. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press [APA], 2001. 46 p. ISBN 0-89042-143-9. (Publisher's address: 1400 K Street, NW, zip 20005; Web: <http://www.psych.org>. Gift of the publisher.) (6; 8.1; 8.5; 9.6; 17.1)

Tröhler, Ulrich; Reiter-Theil, Stella; and Herych, Eckhard, eds. ETHICS CODES IN MEDICINE: FOUNDATIONS AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF CODIFICATION SINCE 1947. Aldershot, Hants, United Kingdom/Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 1998. 357 p. ISBN 1-84014-820-9. [R725 .E84 1998] (6; 1.1; 2.1; 2.2; 8.1; 9.4; 15.10; 17.1; 18.2; 21.1; 21.7; LE)

## 7.1 Sociology of Medicine (General)

Boehm, Frank H. DOCTORS CRY, TOO: ESSAYS FROM THE HEART OF A PHYSICIAN. Carlsbad, CA/Sydney, Australia: Hay House, 2001. 160 p. ISBN 1-56170-816-X. (Publisher's address: PO Box 5100, Carlsbad, CA 92018-5100.) (7.1)

Campo, Rafael. LANDSCAPE WITH HUMAN FIGURE. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2002. 88 p. ISBN 0-8223-2890-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [PS3553 .A4883 L36 2002] (7.1)

Chin, Eliza Lo, ed. THIS SIDE OF DOCTORING: REFLECTIONS FROM WOMEN IN MEDICINE. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 2002. 394 p. ISBN 0-7619-2354-3. (Gift of the publisher.) (7.1; 9.1; 10)

Cockerham, William C., ed. THE BLACKWELL COMPANION TO MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY. Oxford/Malden, MA: Blackwell, 2001. 518 p. ISBN 0-631-21703-7. (Blackwell Companions to Sociology series. Gift of the publisher.) [RA418 .B5736 2001] (7.1; 4.4; 7.2; 9.1; 9.5.5; 10; 21.1; 21.7)

Curnen, Mary G. McCrea; Spiro, Howard; and St. James, Deborah, eds. DOCTORS AFIELD. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1999. 233 p. ISBN 0-300-08020-4. ("Prepared under the auspices of the Program for Humanities in Medicine, Yale University School of Medicine.") [R134.5 .D63 1999] (7.1; Biography)

Davis, Cynthia J. BODILY AND NARRATIVE FORMS: THE INFLUENCE OF MEDICINE ON AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1845-1915. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2000. 256 p. ISBN 0-8047-3773-8. (7.1; 4.4)

Donley, Carol and Kohn, Martin, eds. RECOGNITIONS: DOCTORS & THEIR STORIES: A COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL WORKS IN CELEBRATION OF THE 10TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CENTER FOR LITERATURE, MEDICINE & THE HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONS. Kent, OH: Kent State University Press, 2002. 178 p.

- ISBN 0-87338-725-2. (Literature and Medicine series; Vol. 4. Gift of the publisher.) [R705 .R29 2002] (7.1; 8.1)
- Drexler, Madeline. SECRET AGENTS: THE MENACE OF EMERGING INFECTIONS. Washington, DC: Joseph Henry Press/National Academy Press, 2002. 316 p. ISBN 0-309-07638-2. (Also available on the Web at: <http://www.search.nap.edu>. Publisher's address: 2101 Constitution Avenue, zip 20418.) [RA653 .D74 2002] (7.1; 21.3; POP)
- Evans, Martyn and Finlay, Ilora G., eds. MEDICAL HUMANITIES. London: BMJ Books, 2001. 292 p. ISBN 0-7279-1610-6. (Publisher's address: BMA House, Tavistock Square, postal code WC1H 9JR.) [R724 .M2945 2001] (7.1; 1.2; 2.1)
- Grob, Gerald N. THE DEADLY TRUTH: A HISTORY OF DISEASE IN AMERICA. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2002. 349 p. ISBN 0-674-00881-2. (Gift of the publisher.) (7.1)
- Humphrey, Loren. QUININE AND QUARANTINE: MISSOURI MEDICINE THROUGH THE YEARS. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2000. 128 p. ISBN 0-8262-1269-7. (Missouri Heritage Readers series.) [R263 .H86 2000] (7.1; 9.1)
- Levin, Martin A. and Sanger, Mary Bryna. AFTER THE CURE: MANAGING AIDS AND OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH CRISES. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2000. 254 p. ISBN 0-7006-1023-5. (Studies in Government and Public Policy series.) [RA643.5 .L48 2000] (7.1; 1.3.5; 9.5.6)
- Lightman, Alan. THE DIAGNOSIS. New York: Pantheon Books, 2000. 369 p. ISBN 0-679-43615-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [PS3562 .I45397 D5 2000] (7.1; Fiction)
- Lock, Margaret; Young, Alan; and Cambrosio, Alberto, eds. LIVING AND WORKING WITH THE NEW MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES: INTERSECTIONS OF INQUIRY. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 295 p. ISBN 0-521-65568-4. (Cambridge Studies in Medical Anthropology Series; Vol. 8.) [R855.3 .L58 2000] (7.1; 5.1; 9.5.6; 17.1; 19.1; 20.2.1)
- Lowry, Thomas P. and Welsh, Jack D. TARNISHED SCALPES: THE COURT-MARTIALS OF FIFTY UNION SURGEONS. Mechanicsburg, PA: Stackpole Books, 2000. 258 p. ISBN 0-8117-1603-1. (Publisher's address: 5067 Ritter Road, zip 17055.) [KF7641 .L693 2000] (7.1; 8.5; LE)
- Lux, Maureen K. MEDICINE THAT WALKS: DISEASE, MEDICINE, AND CANADIAN PLAINS NATIVE PEOPLE, 1880-1940. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2001. 300 p. ISBN 0-8020-8295-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA448.5 .I5 L89 2001] (7.1; 4.4; 9.5.4; 15.5)
- Morantz-Sanchez, Regina. SYMPATHY & SCIENCE: WOMEN PHYSICIANS IN AMERICAN MEDICINE. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2000. 464 p. ISBN 0-8078-4890-5. (Revised edition. Originally published: Oxford University Press, New York, 1985. Gift of the publisher.) [R692 .M64 2000] (7.1; 10)
- O'Connor, Erin. RAW MATERIAL: PRODUCING PATHOLOGY IN VICTORIAN CULTURE. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2000. 272 p. ISBN 0-8223-2616-7. (Body, Commodity, Text series.) [RA418.3 .G7 O26 2000] (7.1; 5.1; 10; 21.7)
- Purdy, Michael and Banks, David, eds. THE SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICS OF HEALTH: A READER. London/New York: Routledge, 2001. 272 p. ISBN 0-415-23319-4. (7.1; 9.1; 21.1)
- Tannenbaum, Rebecca J. THE HEALER'S CALLING: WOMEN AND MEDICINE IN EARLY NEW ENGLAND. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2002. 179 p. ISBN 0-8014-3826-8. (Gift of the publisher.) (7.1; 10)
- Temkin, Owsei. "ON SECOND THOUGHT" AND OTHER ESSAYS IN THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE AND SCIENCE. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002. 272 p. ISBN 0-8018-6774-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [R131 .T42 2002] (7.1; 4.3; 4.4; 5.1; 9.7)
- Winau, Rolf and Müller-Dietz, Heinz, eds. "MEDIZIN FÜR DEN STAAT: MEDIZIN FÜR DEN KRIEG: ASPEKTE ZWISCHEN 1914-1945: GESAMMELTE AUFSATZE. Husum: Matthiesen Verlag, 1994. 98 p. ISBN 3-7868-4069-5. (Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften series; Heft 69.) (7.1; 1.3.5; 9.1; 14.2; 17.1; 21.3)



### **7.3 Professional-Professional Relationship**

Powell, Karla. COMMUNICATING WITH YOUR STAFF: SKILLS FOR INCREASING COHESION AND TEAMWORK. Chicago: AMA [American Medical Association] Press, 2001. 102 p. ISBN 1-57947-000-9. (Order No. OP208799. Publisher's address: 515 North State Street, zip 60610. Catalog available on the Web at: <http://www.ama-assn.org>. Gift of the publisher.) [R728 .P69 2001] (7.3; 21.7)

### **8.1 Professional-Patient Relationship (General)**

Baker, Susan Keane. MANAGING PATIENT EXPECTATIONS: THE ART OF FINDING AND KEEPING LOYAL PATIENTS. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1998. 281 p. ISBN 0-7879-4158-1. [R727.3 .B28 1998] (8.1; 8.3.1; 17.1)

Benciolini, P. and Viafora, C., eds. ETICA E MEDICINA GENERALE: IL RAPPORTO MEDICO-PAZIENTE. Roma: CIC Edizioni Internazionali, 2000. 157 p. ISBN 88-7141-434-9. (Quaderni di Etica e Medicina series; No. 7. Gift of Fondazione Lanza.) (8.1; 1.1; 8.3.1; 8.4)

Bergsma, Jurrit and Commers, Matt. DOCTORS AND PATIENTS: STRATEGIES IN LONG-TERM ILLNESS. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 1997. 202 p. ISBN 0-7923-4395-6. (8.1; 1.1; 4.2; 9.5.1; 17.1)

Blumer, Ian. WHAT YOUR DOCTOR REALLY THINKS: DIAGNOSING THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: The Dundurn Group, 1999. 174 p. ISBN 0-88882-215-4. ("A Hounslow Book." Publisher's address: 8 Market Street, Suite 200, postal code M5E 1M6.) [R727.3 .B54 1999] (8.1; 7.3; 10)

Bohjalian, Chris. THE LAW OF SIMILARS: A NOVEL. New York: Vintage Contemporaries/Random House, 1999. 324 p. ISBN 0-679-77147-6. [PS3552 .O495 L39 2000] (8.1; Fiction)

Breggin, Peter R.; Breggin, Ginger; and Bemak, Fred. DIMENSIONS OF EMPATHIC THERAPY. New York: Springer Publishing Co., 2002. 197 p. ISBN 0-8261-1513-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC489 .E46 D56 2002] (8.1; 1.1; 9.5.7; 17.2; 21.7)

Cluff, Leighton E. and Binstock, Robert H., eds. THE LOST ART OF CARING: A CHALLENGE TO HEALTH PROFESSIONALS, FAMILIES, COMMUNITIES, AND SOCIETY. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001. 260 p. ISBN 0-8018-6591-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RT42 .L67 2001] (8.1; 7.2; 7.3; 17.1; 21.1)

Hartmann, Fritz. CHRONISCH KRANK-SEIN ALS GRENZ-LAGE FÜR KRANKE UND IHRE ÄRZTE. Bochum: Zentrum für Medizinische Ethik Bochum, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 2000. 22 p. ISBN 3-931993-04-3. (Medizinethische Materialien series; Heft 123. March 2000. Publisher's address: 44780 Bochum, Germany. Gift of Zentrum für Medizinische Ethik Bochum.) (8.1; 9.5.1)

Hinz, Christine A. COMMUNICATING WITH YOUR PATIENTS: SKILLS FOR BUILDING RAPPORT. Chicago: AMA [American Medical Association] Press, 2000. 106 p. ISBN 0-89970-973-7. (Publisher's address: 515 North State Street, zip 60610. Catalog available on the Web at: <http://www.ama-assn.org>. Publication Order No. OP208999. Gift of the publisher.) [R727.3 .H56 2000] (8.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.9; 17.1)

Jonsen, Albert R.; Siegler, Mark; and Winslade, William J. CLINICAL ETHICS: A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO ETHICAL DECISIONS IN CLINICAL MEDICINE. New York: McGraw-Hill Medical, 2002. 202 p. ISBN 0-07-138763-3. (Fifth edition.) [R724 .J66 2002] (8.1; 2.1; 2.3; 4.4; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.6; 20.2.1; 20.5.1; LE)

Kritek, Phyllis Beck. NEGOTIATING AT AN UNEVEN TABLE: DEVELOPING MORAL COURAGE IN RESOLVING OUR CONFLICTS. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2002. 378 p. ISBN 0-7879-5937-5. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [BF637 .N4 K75 2002] (8.1; 2.1; 4.1.3; 7.3)

Maguire, Peter. COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR DOCTORS: A GUIDE TO EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION WITH PATIENT AND FAMILIES. London: Arnold; Co-published in the US by: New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 134 p. ISBN 0-340-66309-X. [R727.3 .M34 2000] (8.1; 17.1; 20.7)

Sheikh, Aziz and Gatrad, Abdul Rashid, eds. CARING FOR MUSLIM PATIENTS. Abingdon, Oxon [England]: Radcliffe Medical Press, 2000. 140 p. ISBN 1-85775-372-0. (Publisher's address: 18 Marcham Road, postal code OX14 1AA.) [RA485 .C25 2000] (8.1; 1.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 20.3.1; 20.5.2; 21.7)

Strasser, T. and Ganten, D., guest eds. *Special Issue: Communicating in Hypertension: Proceedings of a Symposium of the World Hypertension League, Padova, Italy, 2-3 December 1993*. JOURNAL OF HUMAN HYPERTENSION 9(1): 1-79, January 1995. (ISSN 0950-9240.) (8.1; 7.2; 7.3; 9.5.1; 9.8; 21.1)

Teasdale, Kevin. *ADVOCACY IN HEALTH CARE*. Oxford/Malden, MA: Blackwell Science, 1998. 166 p. ISBN 0-632-04977-4. [R727.45 1998] (8.1)

Yount, Lisa. *PATIENTS' RIGHTS IN THE AGE OF MANAGED HEALTH CARE*. New York: Facts on File, 2001. 280 p. ISBN 0-8160-4258-6. (Library in a Book series.) [KF3823 .Y68 2001] (8.1; 9.3.2; Reference; LE)

### **8.3.1 Informed Consent (General)**

Dinerstein, Robert D.; Herr, Stanley S.; and O'Sullivan, Joan L., eds. *A GUIDE TO CONSENT*. Washington, DC: American Association on Mental Retardation [AAMR], 1999. 125 p. ISBN 0-940898-58-6. (Publisher's address: 444 North Capitol Street, NW, Suite 846, zip 20001-1512.) [KF3827 .I5 G85 1999] (8.3.1; 4.3; 8.3.2; 8.3.3; 9.5.3; 10; 11.3; LE)

### **8.3.2 Minors/Parental Consent**

Jennings, Jeffrey. *PARENTAL AUTHORITY IN PEDIATRICS: A DISCUSSION OF ITS JUSTIFICATION AND LIMITATIONS*. Ann Arbor, MI: UMI/ProQuest, 2000. 267 p. (Publication No. AAT-9999332. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Georgetown University, 2000. Available from: ProQuest, 300 North Zeeb Road, PO Box 1346, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; tel.: 800-521-0600 [U.S. and Canada only].) [BF723 .P23 J46 2000] (8.3.2; 1.1; 8.1)

### **8.3.4 Right to Refuse Treatment**

Scott, Rosamund. *RIGHTS, DUTIES AND THE BODY: LAW AND ETHICS OF THE MATERNAL-FETAL CONFLICT*. Oxford/Portland, OR: Hart, 2002. 437 p. ISBN 1-84113-134-2. (Publisher's address in U.S. and Canada: c/o International Specialized Book Services, 5804 NE Hassalo Street, Portland, OR 97213-3644. Distributed in the Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg by: Intersenia, Churchillaan 108, B2900 Schoten, Antwerpen, Belgium.) [K642 .S36 2002] (8.3.4; 1.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 12.4.2; 21.1; LE)

## **8.4 Confidentiality**

American Health Lawyers Association. *PRIVACY OF HEALTH INFORMATION: A REPORT ON THE 2001 PUBLIC INTEREST COLLOQUIUM HELD MARCH 2-3, 2001 WASHINGTON, D.C.* Washington, DC: American Health Lawyers Association, 2001. 62 p. (Available from: American Health Lawyers Association, 1025 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20036-5405; tel: 202-833-1100; fax: 202-833-1105; email: info@healthlawyers.org.) [KF1262 .A75 P83 2001] (8.4; 1.3.12; 9.1; 9.3.1; LE)

How Can Patient Privacy Be Protected? *BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS* 85(5): 4-32, May 2000. (ISSN 0002-8045.) (8.4; 1.3.12; 6; 8.2; 8.3.1; 8.3.4; 9.1; 9.5.1; 9.8)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Health. *ASSESSING HIPAA: HOW FEDERAL MEDICAL RECORD PRIVACY REGULATIONS CAN BE IMPROVED*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 116 p. ISBN 0-16-065896-9. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 22 March 2001. Serial No. 107-15. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) [KF27 .E553 2001] (8.4; 1.3.12; LE)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. *MEDICARE: HCFA NEEDS TO BETTER PROTECT BENEFICIARIES' CONFIDENTIAL HEALTH INFORMATION*. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1999. 12 p. (20 July 1999. Publication No. GAO/T-HEHS-99-172. Testimony by Leslie G. Aronovitz, Associate Director, Health Financing and Public Health Issues, Health, Education, and Human Services Division, before the Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov>.) (8.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.2)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. *MEDICARE: IMPROVEMENTS NEEDED TO ENHANCE PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL HEALTH INFORMATION*. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1999. 36 p. (20 July 1999. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-99-140. Report to the Chair-

man, Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov/> (8.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.2)

## 9.1 Health Care (General)

- Bennett, James T. and DiLorenzo, Thomas J. FROM PATHOLOGY TO POLITICS: PUBLIC HEALTH IN AMERICA. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2000. 160 p. ISBN 0-7658-0023-3. [RA445 .B45 2000] (9.1; 7.1; 21.1)
- Blau, Sheldon P. and Shimberg, Elaine Fantle. HOW TO GET OUT OF THE HOSPITAL ALIVE: A GUIDE TO PATIENT POWER. New York: Macmillan, c1997, 1998. 226 p. ISBN 0-02-862363-0. [RA965.6 .B56 1997] (9.1; POP)
- Boychuk, Terry. THE MAKING AND MEANING OF HOSPITAL POLICY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1999. 178 p. ISBN 0-472-10928-6. [RA395 .A3 B694 1999] (9.1; 7.1; 9.3.1; 21.1)
- Calman, Kenneth C. THE POTENTIAL FOR HEALTH. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1998. 280 p. ISBN 0-19-262944-1. (9.1; 4.1.2; 7.1; 9.8; 21.1)
- Canadian Medical Association [CMA]. LOOKING AT THE FUTURE OF HEALTH, HEALTH CARE AND MEDICINE. Ottawa, Ontario: Canadian Medical Association [CMA], 2000. 39 p. ISBN 0-920169-43-0. (CMA Series of Health Care Discussion Papers. "CMA Futures Project." Available from: Member Services Centre, Canadian Medical Association, 1867 Alta Vista Drive, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1G 3Y6; tel: 888-855-2555.) (9.1)
- Cook, Philip J. and Ludwig, Jens. GUN VIOLENCE: THE REAL COSTS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 242 p. ISBN 0-19-513793-0. (Studies in Crime and Public Policy series.) [HV7436 .C663 2000] (9.1; 9.3.1)
- Danis, Marion; Clancy, Carolyn; and Churchill, Larry R., eds. ETHICAL DIMENSIONS OF HEALTH POLICY. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 395 p. ISBN 0-19-514070-2. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.1; 1.1; 1.3.5; 2.1; 8.4; 9.4; 9.5.4; 9.8; LE)
- Dossey, Larry. HEALING BEYOND THE BODY: MEDICINE AND THE INFINITE REACH OF THE MIND. Boston: Shambhala, 2001. 369 p. ISBN 1-57062-860-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [R726.5 .D669 2001] (9.1; 1.2; 3.1; 17.1)
- Eberhardt, M.S.; Ingram, D.D.; Makuc, D.M.; et al. URBAN AND RURAL HEALTH CHARTBOOK: HEALTH, UNITED STATES, 2001. Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics, 2001. 456 p. ISBN 1-57980-714-3. (August 2001. DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 01-1232.) [RA407.3 .U57a 2001] (9.1; 7.1)
- Edlin, Gordon; Golanty, Eric; and Brown, Kelli McCormack. HEALTH AND WELLNESS. Boston: Jones and Bartlett, 2002. 613 p. ISBN 0-7637-2055-0. (Seventh edition. Gift of the publisher.) [RA776 .E24 2002] (9.1; 4.1.1)
- Engel, Jonathan. DOCTORS AND REFORMERS: DISCUSSION AND DEBATE OVER HEALTH POLICY, 1925-1950. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2002. 407 p. ISBN 1-57003-411-7. (Social Problems and Social Issues series. Gift of the publisher.) [R152 .E53 2002] (9.1; 9.3.1)
- Evans, Timothy; Whitehead, Margaret; Diderichsen, Finn; Bhuiya, Abbas; and Wirth, Meg, eds. CHALLENGING INEQUITIES IN HEALTH: FROM ETHICS TO ACTION. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 348 p. ISBN 0-19-513740-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA422 .C45 2001] (9.1; 2.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 21.7)
- Fisk, Milton. TOWARD A HEALTHY SOCIETY: THE MORALITY AND POLITICS OF AMERICAN HEALTH CARE REFORM. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2000. 294 p. ISBN 0-7006-1014-6. [RA395 .A3 F54 2000] (9.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 9.3.1; 9.5.10; 16.3; 21.1)
- Glasa, J. and Klepanec, J.R., eds. HEALTH CARE UNDER STRESS: MORAL INTEGRITY IN TIME OF SCARCITY. Bratislava, Slovakia: Charis, 1998. 145 p. ISBN 80-88743-20-6. (Text in English. Published by Charis for the Institute of Medical Ethics and Bioethics, Limbová 12, 833 03 Bratislava, Slovakia. Gift of J. Glasa.) (9.1; 2.1; 7.2; 9.3.1; 9.4; 21.1)



- Gostin, Lawrence O., ed. PUBLIC HEALTH LAW AND ETHICS: A READER. Berkeley: University of California Press [and] New York: Milbank Memorial Fund, 2002. 521 p. ISBN 0-520-23175-9. (California/Milbank Books on Health and the Public series; No. 4. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.publichealthlaw.net>. Gift of the publisher.) [KF3775 .P83 2002] (9.1; 1.1; 5.2; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.6; 21.1; LE)
- [Healthcare Inequalities, Allocating Resources and Research Ethics]. ACTA ONCOLOGICA 38(1): 33-110, 1999. (ISSN 0284-186X.) (9.1; 1.3.9; 7.1; 9.3.2; 9.4; 18.1; 21.1)
- Heynick, Frank. JEWS AND MEDICINE: AN EPIC SAGA. Hoboken, NJ: KTAV, 2002. 602 p. ISBN 0-88125-773-7. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [R694 .H494 2002] (9.1; 1.2; 7.1; 15.5)
- Isaacs, Stephen L. and Knickman, James R., eds. TO IMPROVE HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE, VOLUME V: THE ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON FOUNDATION ANTHOLOGY. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass/John Wiley & Sons, 2002. 272 p. ISBN 0-7879-5946-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA440.87 .U6 T626 2002] (9.1; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.4; 9.5.6)
- Koenig, Harold G. and Cohen, Harvey Jay, eds. THE LINK BETWEEN RELIGION AND HEALTH: PSYCHONEUROIMMUNOLOGY AND THE FAITH FACTOR. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 304 p. ISBN 0-19-514360-4. (9.1; 1.2; 9.5.1; 9.5.6; 17.1; 21.7)
- Koenig, Harold G.; McCullough, Michael E.; and Larson, David B. HANDBOOK OF RELIGION AND HEALTH. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 712 p. ISBN 0-19-511866-9. [BL65 .M4 K646 2001] (9.1; 1.2; 9.5.1; 17.1; Reference)
- Kronenfeld, Jennie Jacobs, ed. HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS, INSTITUTIONS, AND PATIENTS: CHANGING PATTERNS OF CARE PROVISION AND CARE DELIVERY. Stamford, CT: JAI Press, 2000. 249 p. ISBN 0-7623-0644-0. (Research in the Sociology of Health Care series; Vol. 17. ISSN 0275-4959.) [RA418 .R48 2000 v.17] (9.1; 7.1; 7.2; 8.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 10; 15.2; 20.4.1; 21.1)
- Lawrence, David. FROM CHAOS TO CARE: THE PROMISE OF TEAM-BASED MEDICINE. New York: Perseus, 2002. 185 p. ISBN 0-7382-0753-5. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.1)
- Lloyd-Sherlock, Peter, ed. HEALTHCARE REFORM AND POVERTY IN LATIN AMERICA. London: Institute of Latin American Studies, 2000. 197 p. ISBN 1-900039-34-6. (Publisher's address: 31 Tavistock Square, postal code WC1H 9HA.) [RA395 .L3 H43 2000] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.10; 21.1)
- Lundberg, George D. and Stacey, James. SEVERED TRUST: WHY AMERICAN MEDICINE HASN'T BEEN FIXED. New York: Basic Books/Perseus, 2000. 320 p. ISBN 0-465-04291-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA395 .A3 L86 2000] (9.1; 8.3.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.8; 20.1; 21.1)
- Milio, Nancy. PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE MARKET: FACING MANAGED CARE, LEAN GOVERNMENT, AND HEALTH DISPARITIES. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2000. 322 p. ISBN 0-472-11136-1. [RA395 .A3 M4743 2000] (9.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.7; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.4)
- Oliver, Adam. WHY CARE ABOUT HEALTH INEQUALITY? London: Office of Health Economics [OHE], 2001. 62 p. ISBN 1-899040-81-1. (January 2001. Available from: Office of Health Economics, 12 Whitehall, London, SW1A 2DY; order information on the Web at: <http://www.ohe.org/>.) (9.1; 1.1; 9.3.1)
- Pava, Moses L. and Primeaux, Patrick, eds. SYMPOSIUM ON HEALTH CARE ETHICS. Stamford, CT: JAI Press, 2000. 198 p. ISBN 0-7623-0663-7. (Research in Ethical Issues in Organizations series; Vol. 2. "The keynote address and all of the research papers were delivered at the Sixth Annual International Conference Promoting Business Ethics in the fall of 1999 in Niagara Falls, New York.") [R724 .S95 2000] (9.1; 1.3.2; 2.1; 4.1.3; 7.3; 9.3.2; 9.4)
- Plante, Thomas G. and Sherman, Allen C., eds. FAITH AND HEALTH: PSYCHOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES. New York: Guilford Press, 2001. 416 p. ISBN 1-57230-682-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [BL65 .M4 F35 2001] (9.1; 1.2; 4.1.1; 4.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.6; 9.5.9; 17.2)
- Price-Smith, Andrew T. THE HEALTH OF NATIONS: INFECTIOUS DISEASE, ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE, AND THEIR EFFECTS ON NATIONAL SECURITY AND DEVELOPMENT. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2002. 220 p. ISBN 0-262-66123-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA643 .P75 2002] (9.1; 1.3.6; 21.1)
- Raeburn, John and Rootman, Irving. PEOPLE-CENTRED HEALTH PROMOTION. Chichester, Great Brit-

ain/New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1998. 233 p. ISBN 0-471-97137-5. [RA427.8 .R34 1998] (9.1; 1.2; 4.4; 21.7)

Robert R. McCormick Tribune Foundation. ETHICAL ISSUES IN THE PUBLICATION OF MEDICAL INFORMATION. Chicago: Robert R. McCormick Tribune Foundation, 1999. 168 p. (Cantigny Conference Series. Publisher's address: 435 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 770, Chicago, IL 60611; tel: 312-222-3512; Web: [http://www.rmtf.org/citizenship/pubsandprods\\_orderform.htm](http://www.rmtf.org/citizenship/pubsandprods_orderform.htm).) (9.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.7; 1.3.12; 9.8)

Robert R. McCormick Tribune Foundation. MEDICINE AND THE MEDIA: A CHANGING RELATIONSHIP: OCTOBER 13-14, 1994, CANTIGNY, WHEATON, ILLINOIS. Chicago: Robert R. McCormick Tribune Foundation, 1995. 106 p. (Cantigny Conference Series. Publisher's address: 435 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 770, zip 60611; tel: 312-222-3512; Web: [http://www.rmtf.org/citizenship/pubsandprods\\_orderform.htm](http://www.rmtf.org/citizenship/pubsandprods_orderform.htm).) (9.1; 1.3.7; 7.3)

Stevens, Rosemary. AMERICAN MEDICINE AND THE PUBLIC INTEREST: A HISTORY OF SPECIALIZATION. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1998. 578 p. ISBN 0-520-21009-3. (Updated edition with a new introduction. Originally published: Yale University Press, New Haven, 1971.) [R151 .S8 1998] (9.1; 7.1; 9.3.1)

Symposium: Is America's Health Care System in Mortal Peril? UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LAW REVIEW 1998(3): 683-952, 1998. (ISSN 0276-9948.) (9.1; 1.1; 8.1; 8.5; 9.2; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.4; 19.3; 20.5.1)

Torras, Hoyt. HEALTH CARE FRAUD AND ABUSE: A PHYSICIAN'S GUIDE TO COMPLIANCE. Chicago: AMA [American Medical Association] Press, 2001. 351 p. ISBN 0-89970-978-8. (Publication No. OP83599. Publisher's address: 515 North State Street, zip 60610; tel: 800-621-8335 [US and Canada only]. Gift of the publisher.) [KF3605 .T67 2001] (9.1; 2.1; 7.3; 8.5; 9.3.1; LE)

United States Conference of Catholic Bishops [USCCB]. ETHICAL AND RELIGIOUS DIRECTIVES FOR CATHOLIC HEALTH CARE SERVICES. Washington, DC: United States Conference of Catholic Bishops, 2001. 46 p. ISBN 1-57455-452-2. (Fourth edition. June 2001. Publication No. 5-454. Available from: United States Conference of Catholic

Bishops, Washington, DC; tel: 202-722-8716, or 800-235-8722 [U.S. and Canada only]. Also available on the Web at: <http://nccbuscc.org/bishops/directives.htm>.) (9.1; 1.2; 8.1; 14.1; 20.1)

Urban Bioethics: A Symposium on Health Care, Poverty, and Autonomy. FORDHAM URBAN LAW JOURNAL 24(4): 663-889, Summer 1997. (ISSN 0199-4646.) (9.1; 1.1; 2.1; 7.1; 8.1; 8.3.4; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.8; 9.5.10; 20.3.2; 20.5.1; 20.7)

## 9.2 Right to Health Care

Toebes, Brigit C.A. THE RIGHT TO HEALTH AS A HUMAN RIGHT IN INTERNATIONAL LAW. Antwerpen: Intersentia/Hart, 1999. 417 p. ISBN 90-5095-057-4. (School of Human Rights Research Series; Vol. 1. Gift of the author.) [K3601 .T64 1999] (9.2; 21.1; LE)

### 9.3.1 Health Care Economics (General)

Ginzberg, Eli; Berliner, Howard; Minogiannis, Panos; and Ostow, Miriam. THE HEALTH MARKETPLACE: NEW YORK CITY, 1990-2010. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2001. 136 p. ISBN 0-7658-0048-9. [RA407.4 .N7 G55 2001] (9.3.1; 9.1; 9.3.2)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Health Care Services. Committee on the Consequences of Uninsurance. COVERAGE MATTERS: INSURANCE AND HEALTH CARE. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2001. 169 p. ISBN 0-309-07609-9. (Publisher's address: 2101 Constitution Avenue, NW, zip 20418. Also available on the Web at: <http://search.nap.edu>.) [RA413.7 .U53 I58 2001] (9.3.1)

McCall, Nelda, ed. WHO WILL PAY FOR LONG TERM CARE? INSIGHTS FROM THE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAMS. Chicago: Health Administration Press, 2001. 333 p. ISBN 1-56793-153-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA997 .W46 2001] (9.3.1; 9.5.1; 21.1)

Rettenmaier, Andrew J. and Saving, Thomas R. THE ECONOMICS OF MEDICARE REFORM. Kalamazoo, MI: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 2000. 183 p. ISBN 0-88099-211-5. (Publisher's address: 300 S. Westnedge Avenue, zip 49007-4686.) (9.3.1; 9.5.2)

Rice, Thomas. THE ECONOMICS OF HEALTH RECONSIDERED. Chicago: Health Administration Press, 1998. 195 p. ISBN 1-56793-077-8. [RA410 .R53 1998] (9.3.1; 9.1)

Symposium in Celebration of the 10th Anniversary of the Center for Law and Health. INDIANA LAW REVIEW 31(1): 9-142, 1998. (ISSN 0090-4198.) (9.3.1; 1.3.8; 20.5.1)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Ways and Means. Subcommittee on Human Resources. HEALTH COVERAGE FOR FAMILIES LEAVING WELFARE. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 92 p. (106th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 16 May 2000. Serial No. 106-111. Available from: U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house/>.) (9.3.1; 9.5.7; 9.5.10)

### 9.3.2 Managed Care

Himmelstein, David and Woolhandler, Steffie. BLEEDING THE PATIENT: THE CONSEQUENCES OF CORPORATE HEALTHCARE. Monroe, ME: Common Courage Press, 2001. 238 p. ISBN 1-56751-207-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA413 .H54 2001] (9.3.2; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.7)

Jacobson, Peter D. STRANGERS IN THE NIGHT: LAW AND MEDICINE IN THE MANAGED CARE ERA. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 296 p. ISBN 0-19-515271-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [KF1183 .J33 2002] (9.3.2; 7.3; 8.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; LE)

Special Issue: The Corporate and Human Faces of Managed Health Care: The Interplay Between Mental Health Policy and Practice. SMITH COLLEGE STUDIES IN SOCIAL WORK 66(3): 209-369, June 1996. (ISSN 0037-7317.) (9.3.2; 1.3.1; 1.3.2; 2.3; 8.1; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.3; 17.1)

### 9.4 Allocation of Health Care Resources

Daniels, Norman and Sabin, James E. SETTING LIMITS FAIRLY: CAN WE LEARN TO SHARE MEDICAL RESOURCES? Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 191 p. ISBN 0-19-514936-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA445 .D33 2002] (9.4; 9.2; 9.3.1)

Engelhardt, H. Tristram and Cherry, Mark J., eds. ALLOCATING SCARCE MEDICAL RESOURCES: ROMAN CATHOLIC PERSPECTIVES. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 331 p. ISBN 0-87840-882-7. (Clinical Medical Ethics Series. Gift of the publisher.) [R725.55 .A43 2002] (9.4; 1.2; 4.4; 9.3.1)

Oliver, Adam J. RISK ADJUSTING HEALTH CARE RESOURCE ALLOCATIONS: THEORY AND PRACTICE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE NETHERLANDS AND GERMANY. London: Office of Health Economics, 1999. 66 p. ISBN 1-899040-21-8. (December 1999. Available from: Office of Health Economics, 12 Whitehall, London, SW1A 2DY; order information on the Web: <http://www.ohe.org>.) (9.4; 9.3.1; 21.1)

Rhodes, Rosamond; Battin, Margaret P.; and Silvers, Anita, eds. MEDICINE AND SOCIAL JUSTICE: ESSAYS ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF HEALTH CARE. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 469 p. ISBN 0-19-514354-X. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.4; 9.2; 9.3.1)

### 9.5.1 Health Care for Specific Diseases/Groups (General)

Albom, Mitch. TUESDAYS WITH MORRIE: AN OLD MAN, A YOUNG MAN, AND LIFE'S GREATEST LESSON. New York: Doubleday, 1997. 192 p. ISBN 0-385-48451-8. [LD521 .B418 S383 1997] (9.5.1; 1.3.3; 20.3.1; Biography, POP)

Bakke, Dave. GOD KNOWS HIS NAME: THE TRUE STORY OF JOHN DOE NO. 24. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 2000. 142 p. ISBN 0-8093-2327-3. (Foreword by Mary Chapin Carpenter.) [HV2534 .D63 B35 2000] (9.5.1; 17.7; Biography)

Creese, Richard; Bynum, W.F.; and Bearn, J., eds. THE HEALTH OF PRISONERS: HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Amsterdam/Atlanta: Rodopi, 1995. 184 p. ISBN 90-5183-817-4. (Clio Medica/The Wellcome Institute Series in the History of Medicine; No. 34.) [HV8844 .G7 H43 1995] (9.5.1; 7.1; 17.1; 20.7)

Diamond, John. BECAUSE COWARDS GET CANCER TOO: A HYPOCHONDRIAC CONFRONTS HIS NEMESIS. New York: Times Books/Random House, 1998. 216 p. ISBN 0-8129-3177-7. (9.5.1; 17.1; Biography)

Idziak, Janine Marie. ETHICAL DILEMMAS IN LONG-TERM CARE: STUDY GUIDE. Dubuque, IA: Simon & Kolz, 2002. 258 p. ISBN 1-58254-024-1. (Second edition. Publisher's address: 1631 Main Street, zip 52001. Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.1; 1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 8.1; 8.2; 8.4; 9.4; 9.5.6; 9.6; 17.3; 18.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 20.7; 21.7)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. Committee on Measuring the Health of Gulf War Veterans. GULF WAR VETERANS: MEASURING HEALTH. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1999. 126 p. ISBN 0-309-06580-1. (Edited by Lyla M. Hernandez, Jane S. Durch, Dan G. Blazer and Esabel V. Hoverman. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.search.nap.edu>.) (9.5.1; 4.2; 18.5.8; 21.2)

Ladd, Rosalind Ekman; Pasquerella, Lynn; and Smith, Sheri. ETHICAL ISSUES IN HOME HEALTH CARE. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 2002. 196 p. ISBN 0-398-07283-3. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.1; 4.1.3; 8.1; 8.4; 9.5.7; 17.1; 20.5.1; 21.7)

Longmore, Paul K. and Umansky, Lauri, eds. THE NEW DISABILITY HISTORY: AMERICAN PERSPECTIVES. New York: New York University Press, 2001. 416 p. ISBN 0-8147-8564-6. (The History of Disability Series.) [HV1553 .N48 2001] (9.5.1; 7.1; 14.1)

Reichman, Lee B. and Tanne, Janice Hopkins. TIMEBOMB: THE GLOBAL EPIDEMIC OF MULTI-DRUG RESISTANT TUBERCULOSIS. New York: McGraw-Hill, 2002. 240 p. ISBN 0-07-135924-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC312 .R454 2002] (9.5.1; 21.1; POP)

Robbins, Dennis A. ETHICAL AND LEGAL ISSUES IN HOME HEALTH AND LONG-TERM CARE. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen, 1996. 236 p. ISBN 0-8342-0783-4. [RA973 .R59 1996] (9.5.1; 1.1; 8.1; 8.3.3; 9.6; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; LE)

Sullivan, Deborah A. COSMETIC SURGERY: THE CUTTING EDGE OF COMMERCIAL MEDICINE IN AMERICA. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2001. 233 p. ISBN 0-8135-2860-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RD119 .S85 2001] (9.5.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.7; 9.3.1; 9.5.5)

Whitfield, Hugh, ed. *Circumcision*. BJU [BRITISH JOURNAL OF UROLOGY] INTERNATIONAL 83(Supplement 1): 1-113, January 1999. (ISSN 1465-5101.) (9.5.1; 1.2; 4.4; 8.3.1; 8.3.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 10; 17.1; 21.1; 21.7)

## 9.5.2 Health Care for the Aged

Hale, W. Daniel and Bennett, Richard G. BUILDING HEALTHY COMMUNITIES THROUGH MEDICAL-RELIGIOUS PARTNERSHIPS. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000. 154 p. ISBN 0-8018-6347-3. (Gift of William Reichel.) [RA564.8 .H35 2000] (9.5.2; 1.2; 8.1; 9.1; 9.5.1; 9.7; 20.5.4; Reference)

Holstein, Martha B. and Mitzen, Phyllis, eds. ETHICS IN COMMUNITY-BASED ELDER CARE. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 2001. 321 p. ISBN 0-8261-2297-3. (Springer Series on Ethics, Law, and Aging. "Portions of this work were originally published as the Fall 1998 issue of *Generations: Journal of the American Society on Aging*." Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .E885 2001] (9.5.2; 1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 8.1; 20.1; 21.7)

Jeffrey, Peter. GOING AGAINST THE STREAM: ETHICAL ASPECTS OF AGEING AND CARE. Leominster, Herefordshire, United Kingdom: Gracewing [and] Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 2001. 282 p. ISBN 0-85244-541-5 [Gracewing]; ISBN 0-8146-2801-X [Liturgical]. (Publishers' addresses: Gracewing, 2 Southern Avenue, postal code HR6 0QF [and] Liturgical Press, St. John's Abbey, zip 56321.) (9.5.2; 1.1; 1.2; 9.3.1; 20.5.1)

Meymandi, Assad, guest ed. *Special Issue: Aspects of Elder Care in North Carolina*. NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL JOURNAL 57(6): 342-404, November-December 1996. (ISSN 0029-2559.) (9.5.2; 4.1.1; 4.4; 19.3; 20.3.1; 20.5.4; LE)

Mezey, Mathy D.; Cassel, Christine K.; Bottrell, Melissa M.; Hyer, Kathryn; Howe, Judith L.; and Fulmer, Terry T., eds. ETHICAL PATIENT CARE: A CASEBOOK FOR GERIATRIC HEALTH CARE TEAMS. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002. 354 p. ISBN 0-8018-6770-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC952.5 .E85 2002] (9.5.2; 8.1; 9.3.4; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.6; 20.5.1)



Mullan, Phil. *THE IMAGINARY TIME BOMB: WHY AN AGEING POPULATION IS NOT A SOCIAL PROBLEM*. London/New York: I.B. Tauris, 2000, 2002. 239 p. ISBN 1-86064-778-2. (Publisher's addresses: 6 Salem Road, London W2 4BU [and] 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010.) (9.5.2; 1.3.2; 1.3.5)

Olshansky, S. Jay and Carnes, Bruce A. *THE QUEST FOR IMMORTALITY: SCIENCE AT THE FRONTIERS OF AGING*. New York: W.W. Norton, 2001. 254 p. ISBN 0-393-04836-5. [QP85 .O474 2001] (9.5.2; 9.1; 15.1; 20.1)

Wall, Frank A. *WHERE DID MARY GO? A LOVING HUSBAND'S STRUGGLE WITH ALZHEIMER'S*. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 1996. 148 p. ISBN 1-57392-070-3. (Golden Age Series.) [RC523.2 .W35 W35 1996] (9.5.2; 8.1; 20.4.1; Biography)

Weisstub, David N.; Thomasma, David C.; Gauthier, Serge; and Tomossy, George F., eds. *AGING: DECISIONS AT THE END OF LIFE*. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001. 261 p. ISBN 1-4020-0182-7. (International Library of Ethics, Law, and the New Medicine series; Vol. 12.) (9.5.2; 2.1; 4.4; 8.3.3; 17.1; 18.3; 18.5.7; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 20.7)

### **9.5.3 Health Care for Mentally Disabled Persons**

Hassold, Terry J. and Patterson, David, eds. *DOWN SYNDROME: A PROMISING FUTURE, TOGETHER*. New York: Wiley-Liss, 1999. 293 p. ISBN 0-471-29687-2. [RC571 .D67 1999] (9.5.3; 4.1.1; 9.7; 10; 17.1)

Rogers, Cheryl and Dolva, Gun. *KARINA HAS DOWN SYNDROME: ONE FAMILY'S ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY YEARS WITH A CHILD WHO HAS SPECIAL NEEDS*. London/Philadelphia: Jessica Kingsley, c1998, 1999. 97 p. ISBN 1-85302-820-7. (First published in 1998 by Southern Cross University Press.) [RJ506 .D68 R63 1999] (9.5.3; 9.5.7; POP; Biography)

Shorter, Edward. *THE KENNEDY FAMILY AND THE STORY OF MENTAL RETARDATION*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2000. 249 p. ISBN 1-56639-783-9. [HV3006 .A4 S65 2000] (9.5.3; 7.1; 17.1)

Stefan, Susan. *UNEQUAL RIGHTS: DISCRIMINATION AGAINST PEOPLE WITH MENTAL DISABILITIES AND*

*THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, 2001. 405 p. ISBN 1-55798-681-9. (The law and public policy series. Publisher's address: 750 First Street, NE, zip 20002. Gift of the publisher.) [KF480 .S684 2001] (9.5.3; 4.3; 9.3.1; 17.1; LE)

Wachenfeld, Margaret G. *THE HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE MENTALLY ILL IN EUROPE*. Copenhagen: Danish Center for Human Rights, 1992. 23 p. ISBN 87-89040-30-9. (Publications from the Danish Center for Human Rights series; No. 31. ISSN 0903-9961. Available from: The Danish Center for Human Rights, Studiestraede 38, 2. Floor, DK-1455 Copenhagen K.) (9.5.3; 17.7; 21.1; LE)

### **9.5.4 Health Care for Minorities**

Aguirre-Molina, Marilyn; Molina, Carlos; and Zambrana, Ruth Enid, eds. *HEALTH ISSUES IN THE LATINO COMMUNITY*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 2001. 492 p. ISBN 0-7879-5315-6. [RA448.5 .H57 H395 2001] (9.5.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 14.1; 16.3; 17.1)

Byrd, W. Michael and Clayton, Linda A. *AN AMERICAN HEALTH DILEMMA, VOLUME II: RACE, MEDICINE, AND HEALTH CARE IN THE UNITED STATES 1900-2000*. New York: Routledge, 2002. 854 p. ISBN 0-415-92737-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA448.5 .N4 B97 2000 v.2] (9.5.4; 7.1; 9.1)

Kelm, Mary-Ellen. *COLONIZING BODIES: ABORIGINAL HEALTH AND HEALING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1900-50*. Vancouver: UBC Press, 1998. 248 p. ISBN 0-7748-0678-8. (Publisher's address: University of British Columbia, 6344 Memorial Road, postal code V6T 1Z2.) (9.5.4; 4.1.1; 4.2; 4.4; 7.1; 21.7)

National Research Council. Commission on Behavioral and Social Sciences and Education. *AMERICA BECOMING: RACIAL TRENDS AND THEIR CONSEQUENCES, VOLUME II*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2001. 492 p. ISBN 0-309-06840-1. (Edited by Neil J. Smelser, William Julius Wilson and Faith Mitchell. Also available on the Web at: <http://search.nap.edu>.) [E184 .A1 A497 2001] (9.5.4; 1.3.5; 7.1; 9.5.7)

Trennert, Robert A. *WHITE MAN'S MEDICINE: GOVERNMENT DOCTORS AND THE NAVAJO, 1863-1955*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1998. 290 p. ISBN 0-8263-1839-8. [RA448.5 .I5 T73 1998] (9.5.4; 1.3.5; 4.1.1; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.8; 21.7)

### 9.5.5 Health Care for Women

Carlson, Karen J.; Eisenstat, Stephanie A.; and Ziporyn, Terra. *THE HARVARD GUIDE TO WOMEN'S HEALTH*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1996. 718 p. ISBN 0-674-36769-3. (Harvard University Press Reference Library series.) [RA778 .C2163 1996] (9.5.5; Reference)

Clarke, Adele E. and Olesen, Virginia L., eds. *REVISIONING WOMEN, HEALTH, AND HEALING: FEMINIST, CULTURAL, AND TECHNOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES*. New York: Routledge, 1999. 374 p. ISBN 0-415-91846-4. [RA778 .R4426 1999] (9.5.5; 7.1; 9.5.4; 9.5.6; 10; 14.1; 15.5; 21.1; 21.7)

Coutinho, Elsimar M. and Segal, Sheldon J. *IS MENSTRUATION OBSOLETE?* New York: Oxford University Press, 1999. 190 p. ISBN 0-19-513021-9. (Updated and translated from an earlier work in Portuguese by E.M. Coutinho entitled: *Menstruação: A Sangria Inútil*; Editora Gente, Sao Paulo, 1996.) [RG161 .C67 1999] (9.5.5; 4.2; 11.1; 21.7)

De Vries, Raymond; Benoit, Cecilia; van Teijlingen, Edwin R.; and Wrede, Sirpa, eds. *BIRTH BY DESIGN: PREGNANCY, MATERNITY CARE AND MIDWIFERY IN NORTH AMERICA AND EUROPE*. New York: Routledge, 2001. 301 p. ISBN 0-415-92338-7. [RG963 .A1 B57 2001] (9.5.5; 4.1.3; 7.1; 8.5; 15.2; 21.1)

*ETHICS IN OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY*. Washington, DC: American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 2002. 106 p. ISBN 0-915473-77-1. (Publisher's address: 409 12th Street, SW, PO Box 96920, zip 20090-6920. Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.5; 6; 7.3; 9.3.2; 9.5.3; 9.5.6; 9.5.8; 9.6; 10; 11.3; 14.2; 14.3; 18.5.4; 20.5.1; LE)

Gruenbaum, Ellen. *THE FEMALE CIRCUMCISION CONTROVERSY: AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001. 242 p. ISBN 0-8122-1746-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [GN484 .G78 2001] (9.5.5; 1.2; 9.5.7; 10; 21.7)

Jacobson, Nora. *CLEAVAGE: TECHNOLOGY, CONTROVERSY, AND THE IRONIES OF THE MAN-MADE BREAST*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2000. 302 p. ISBN 0-8135-2715-5. [RD539.8 .J33 2000] (9.5.5; 5.2; 5.3; 9.7; 17.1)

Loudon, Irvine. *THE TRAGEDY OF CHILDBED FEVER*. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 236 p. ISBN 0-19-820499-X. [RG811 .L68 2000] (9.5.5; 7.1)

Maslin, Anna M. and Powles, Trevor J., eds. *BREAST CANCER: SHARING THE DECISION*. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1999. 263 p. ISBN 0-19-262967-0. (9.5.5; 8.1; 8.2; 9.5.1; 9.7; 15.3; 16.2; 17.1)

Mitchinson, Wendy. *GIVING BIRTH IN CANADA, 1900-1950*. Toronto/Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 2002. 430 p. ISBN 0-8020-8471-0. (Studies in Gender and History series. Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.5; 7.1; 10)

Shell-Duncan, Bettina and Hernlund, Ylva, eds. *FEMALE "CIRCUMCISION" IN AFRICA: CULTURE, CONTROVERSY, AND CHANGE*. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner, c2000, 2001. 349 p. ISBN 1-55587-995-0. (Directions in Applied Anthropology series.) [GN484 .F443 2000] (9.5.5; 1.2; 9.5.7; 10; 21.1; 21.7)

Sherman, Janette D. *LIFE'S DELICATE BALANCE: CAUSES AND PREVENTION OF BREAST CANCER*. New York: Taylor & Francis, 2000. 273 p. ISBN 1-56032-870-3. [RC280 .B8 S4926 2000] (9.5.5; 15.1; POP)

Wolf, Naomi. *MISCONCEPTIONS: TRUTH, LIES, AND THE UNEXPECTED ON THE JOURNEY TO MOTHERHOOD*. New York: Doubleday, 2001. 326 p. ISBN 0-385-49302-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [RG560 .W65 2001] (9.5.5; 14.1; 17.1)

### 9.5.6 HIV Infection and AIDS

Crimp, Douglas. *MELANCHOLIA AND MORALISM: ESSAYS ON AIDS AND QUEER POLITICS*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2002. 319 p. ISBN 0-262-03295-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA643.8 .C754 2002] (9.5.6; 10; 21.1)

Dickson, Donald T. *HIV, AIDS, AND THE LAW: LEGAL ISSUES FOR SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE AND POLICY*. New York: Aldine de Gruyter, 2001. 186 p. ISBN 0-202-36127-6. (Modern Applications of Social Work series.) [KF3803 .A54 D53 2001] (9.5.6; 1.3.10; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.7; 16.3; LE)

Hogan, Kathie. *WOMEN TAKE CARE: GENDER, RACE, AND THE CULTURE OF AIDS*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2001. 178 p. ISBN 0-8014-8753-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA644 .A25 H64 2001] (9.5.6; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 10)

Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS]. *ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN HIV PREVENTIVE VACCINE RESEARCH: UNAIDS GUIDANCE DOCUMENT*. Geneva: Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS], 2000. 48 p. (May 2000. Publication No. UNAIDS/00.07E. Available from: UNAIDS, 20, avenue Appia, CH-1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland; Web: <http://www.unaids.org>.) (9.5.6; 9.7; 18.2; 18.3; 18.5.1)

Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS]. *HIV/AIDS AND HUMAN RIGHTS, INTERNATIONAL GUIDELINES: SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONSULTATION ON HIV/AIDS AND HUMAN RIGHTS, GENEVA, 23-25 SEPTEMBER 1996*. New York: United Nations, 1998. 56 p. ISBN 92-1-154130-1. (Organized jointly by the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights [OHCHR] and the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS [UNAIDS]. Publication No. HR/PUB/98/1. Available from: UNAIDS, 20, avenue Appia, CH-1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland; email: [unaids@unaids.org](mailto:unaids@unaids.org).) (9.5.6; 9.1; 1.3.5; 21.1; LE)

Jürgens, Ralf. *HIV TESTING AND CONFIDENTIALITY: FINAL REPORT*. Montréal, Québec: Canadian HIV/AIDS Legal Network = Réseau Juridique Canadien VIH/SIDA [and] Canadian AIDS Society = Société canadienne du sida, 1998. 290 p. ISBN 1-896735-16-9. (October 1998. Text in English; also available in French. "Prepared by Ralf Jürgens for the Joint Project on Legal and Ethical Issues Raised by HIV/AIDS." Publisher's address: Canadian HIV/AIDS Legal Network, 484 McGill Street, 4th Floor, Montréal, Québec, postal code H2Y 2H2.) (9.5.6; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.5.1; LE)

Siplon, Patricia D. *AIDS AND THE POLICY STRUGGLE IN THE UNITED STATES*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 162 p. ISBN 0-87840-378-7. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.6; 1.3.5; 9.7; 19.4; 21.1)

Thomas, Patricia. *BIG SHOT: PASSION, POLITICS, AND THE STRUGGLE FOR AN AIDS VACCINE*. New York: PublicAffairs, 2001. 515 p. ISBN 1-891620-88-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [QR189.5 .A33 T48 2001] (9.5.6; 5.3; 9.3.1; 9.7; 21.1; POP)

Vernon, Irene S. *KILLING US QUIETLY: NATIVE AMERICANS AND HIV/AIDS*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2001. 147 p. ISBN 0-8032-9624-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA448.5 .I5 V47 2001] (9.5.6; 9.3.1; 9.5.4; 21.1; 21.7)

### 9.5.7 Health Care for Minors

AMADE (Association mondiale des amis de l'enfance) [and] UNESCO (United National Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization). Division of Human Sciences. Philosophy and the Ethics of Science and Technology. *ACTES DE COLLOQUE INTERNATIONAL AMADE-UNESCO SUR BIOÉTHIQUE ET DROITS DE L'ENFANT (MONACO, 28-30 AVRIL 2000) = PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM AMADE-UNESCO ON BIOETHICS AND THE RIGHTS OF THE CHILD (MONACO, 28-30 APRIL 2000)*. [Paris]: UNESCO, Division of Human Sciences, Philosophy and the Ethics of Science and Technology, 2001. 168 p. (Text in English and French. Ordering information available from: <http://www.unesco.org/>.) (9.5.7; 2.1; 4.4; 14.5; 18.3; 18.5.2; 18.5.4; 19.5; LE)

Bartkowiak, Julia J. and Narayan, Uma. *HAVING AND RAISING CHILDREN: UNCONVENTIONAL FAMILIES, HARD CHOICES, AND THE SOCIAL GOOD*. University Park, PA: Penn State University Press, 1999. 218 p. ISBN 0-271-01887-9. [HQ755.8 .H335 1999] (9.5.7; 1.2; 1.3.5; 8.1; 8.3.3; 8.4; 10; 12.4.1; 14.1; 14.2; LE)

Bonadio, William. *JULIA'S MOTHER: LIFE LESSONS IN THE PEDIATRIC ER*. New York: St. Martin's Griffin, 2000. 181 p. ISBN 0-312-27735-0. [RJ370 .B66 2000] (9.5.7; 20.4.2; 20.5.2)

Christiansen, John B. and Leigh, Irene W. *COCHLEAR IMPLANTS IN CHILDREN: ETHICS AND CHOICES*. Washington, DC: Gallaudet University Press, 2002. 360 p. ISBN 1-56368-116-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [RF305 .C485 2002] (9.5.7; 9.5.1)

Daniels, Debbie and Jenkins, Peter. *THERAPY WITH CHILDREN: CHILDREN'S RIGHTS, CONFIDENTIALITY AND THE LAW*. London/Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 2000. 148 p. ISBN 0-7619-5278-0. (Ethics in Practice Series.) [KD3412 .D36 2000] (9.5.7; 8.4; 17.2; LE)

Fogg-Davis, Hawley. *THE ETHICS OF TRANSRACIAL ADOPTION*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press,

2002. 154 p. ISBN 0-8014-3898-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV875.64 .F64 2002] (9.5.7; 14.1; 21.7)

Guest, Emma. CHILDREN OF AIDS: AFRICA'S ORPHAN CRISIS. London: Pluto Press/University of Natal Press, 2001. 176 p. ISBN 0-7453-1769-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV1337 .G84 2001] (9.5.7; 9.5.6; 21.1; Biography)

Heimer, Carol A. and Staffen, Lisa R. FOR THE SAKE OF THE CHILDREN: THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF RESPONSIBILITY IN THE HOSPITAL AND THE HOME. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1998. 419 p. ISBN 0-226-32505-9. (Morality and Society Series.) [RJ253.5 .H45 1998] (9.5.7; 9.3.1; 9.8; 20.4.2)

### **9.5.8 Health Care for Embryos and Fetuses**

Symposium: Ethical Aspects of Societal Decision-Making: Fetal Risks and Rights? WOMEN & HEALTH 30(3): 1-47, 2000. (ISSN 0363-0242. Papers from a symposium entitled *Ethical Aspects of Societal Decision-Making: Fetal Risks and Rights?* at the American Association for the Advancement of Science meeting held in February 1997 in Seattle, WA.) (9.5.8; 1.1; 9.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.9; 15.2; 16.3)

### **9.5.9 Health Care for Substance Abusers**

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Board on Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. Committee to Assess the Science Base for Tobacco Harm Reduction. CLEARING THE SMOKE: ASSESSING THE SCIENCE BASE FOR TOBACCO HARM REDUCTION. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2001. 636 p. ISBN 0-309-07282-4. (Edited by Kathleen Stratton, Padma Shetty, Robert Wallace, and Stuart Bondurant. Also available on the Web at: <http://search.nap.edu>.) [RA645 .T62 C56 2001] (9.5.9; 1.3.2; 5.2; 9.5.1; 9.7)

Kessler, David. A QUESTION OF INTENT: A GREAT AMERICAN BATTLE WITH A DEADLY INDUSTRY. New York: PublicAffairs/Perseus Books Group, 2001. 492 p. ISBN 1-891620-80-0. [KF3894 .T63 K47 2001] (9.5.9; 7.1; LE)

Mack, Alison and Joy, Janet. MARIJUANA AS MEDICINE? THE SCIENCE BEYOND THE CONTROVERSY. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2001. 199 p. ISBN 0-309-06531-3. (Also available on the Web at: <http://search.nap.edu>.) [RM666 .C266 M325 2001] (9.5.9; 4.4; 20.4.1)

Orey, Michael. ASSUMING THE RISK: THE MAVERICKS, THE LAWYERS, AND THE WHISTLE-BLOWERS WHO BEAT BIG TOBACCO. Boston: Little, Brown, 1999. 385 p. ISBN 0-316-66489-8. [KF228 .H666 O74 1999] (9.5.9; LE)

Patterson, Jeanne Boland, guest ed. *Special Issue: Ethics and Rehabilitation Counseling*. REHABILITATION COUNSELING BULLETIN 43(4): 186-240, Summer 2000. (ISSN 0034-3552.) (9.5.9; 1.3.3; 6; 8.1; 8.3.1; 18.1; 21.7)

Sullum, Jacob. FOR YOUR OWN GOOD: THE ANTI-SMOKING CRUSADE AND THE TYRANNY OF PUBLIC HEALTH. New York: Free Press, 1998. 338 p. ISBN 0-684-82736-0. [HV5751 .S85 1998] (9.5.9; 9.1; 21.1)

### **9.5.10 Health Care for Indigents**

Leon, David A. and Walt, Gill, eds. POVERTY, INEQUALITY, AND HEALTH: AN INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 358 p. ISBN 0-19-263196-9. (Oxford Medical Publications series. Gift of the publisher.) [RA418.5 .P6 P685 2001] (9.5.10; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.7; 9.8; 10; 17.1; 21.1; 21.7)

Purdy, Michael and Banks, David, eds. HEALTH AND EXCLUSION: POLICY AND PRACTICE IN HEALTH PROVISION. London/New York: Routledge, 1999. 212 p. ISBN 0-415-18017-1. [RA418.3 .G7 H425 1999] (9.5.10; 8.1; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.8; 17.1)

Shaw, Mary; Dorling, Daniel; Gordon, David; and Smith, George Davey. THE WIDENING GAP: HEALTH INEQUALITIES AND POLICY IN BRITAIN. London: Policy Press, 1999. 267 p. ISBN 1-86134-142-3. (Studies in Poverty, Inequality and Social Exclusion series. "*The Widening Gap* synthesises all the information available to date and should be read alongside the report of the evidence presented to the Independent Inquiry into Inequalities in Health [*Inequalities in Health*, The Policy Press, 1999] and by all those concerned with reducing health inequalities." Publisher's address: University of Bristol, 34 Tyndall's Park Road, postal



code BS8 1PY.) [RA418.3 .G7 W53 1999] (9.5.10; 7.1; 9.1)

## 9.6 Ethics Committees/Consultation

Cataldo, Peter J. and Moraczewski, Albert S., eds. CATHOLIC HEALTH CARE ETHICS: A MANUAL FOR ETHICS COMMITTEES. Boston: National Catholic Bioethics Center, 2001. 1 loose-leaf binder. ISBN 0-934372-44-X. (Foreword by Edmund D. Pellegrino. Publisher's address: 159 Washington Street, zip 02135-4325. Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .C38 2001] (9.6; 1.2; 2.1; Reference; LE)

Lebeer, Guy, ed. ETHICAL FUNCTION IN HOSPITAL ETHICS COMMITTEES. Amsterdam: IOS Press [and] Tokyo, Japan: Ohmsha, 2002. 217 p. ISBN 1-58603-210-0 [IOS Press]; ISBN 4-274-90485-7 [Ohmsha]. (Biomedical and Health Research series; Vol. 51. ISSN 0929-6743. Distributed in the US and Canada by: IOS Press, 5795-G Burke Centre Parkway, Burke, VA 22015; email: iosbooks@iospress.com. Publisher's address: Nieuwe Hemweg 6B, 1013 BG Amsterdam, The Netherlands; email: order@iospress.nl. Gift of the Centre de Sociologie de la Santé, Institut de Sociologie, Université libre de Bruxelles.) [R725.3 .E831 2002] (9.6; 9.8; 21.1; LE)

## 9.7 Drugs and Pharmaceutical Industry

Goodman, Jordan and Walsh, Vivien. THE STORY OF TAXOL: NATURE AND POLITICS IN THE PURSUIT OF AN ANTI-CANCER DRUG. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 282 p. ISBN 0-521-56123-X. [RC271 .P27 G66 2001] (9.7; 9.5.1; 9.5.6; 21.1)

Hawkins, Mary F. UNSHIELDED: THE HUMAN COST OF THE DALKON SHIELD. Toronto/Buffalo: University of Toronto Press, 1997. 154 p. ISBN 0-8020-7861-3. [HD9995 .C64 A2343 1997] (9.7; 9.5.5; 11.1; LE)

Husak, Douglas N. LEGALIZE THIS! THE CASE FOR DECRIMINALIZING DRUGS. London/New York: Verso, 2002. 197 p. ISBN 1-85984-320-4. (Practical Ethics Series. Gift of the publisher.) [HV5825 .H87 2002] (9.7; 1.3.5; 9.5.9; LE)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Committee to Study Priorities for Vaccine Development. VACCINES FOR THE 21ST CENTURY: A TOOL FOR DECISIONMAKING. Washington, DC: National

Academy Press, 2000. 460 p. ISBN 0-309-05646-2. (Edited by Kathleen R. Stratton, Jane S. Durch and Michael A. Stoto. Also available on the Web at: <http://search.nap.edu>.) [RA638 .I556 2000] (9.7; 5.3; 9.3.1; 18.5.1)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Care Services and Division of Health Promotion and Disease Prevention. Committee on Immunization Finance Policies and Practices. CALLING THE SHOTS: IMMUNIZATION FINANCE POLICIES AND PRACTICES. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2000. 308 p. ISBN 0-309-07029-5. (Also available on the Web at: <http://search.nap.edu>.) [RA638 .C35 2000] (9.7; 9.1; 9.3.1)

Jeffrey, Kirk. MACHINES IN OUR HEARTS: THE CARDIAC PACEMAKER, THE IMPLANTABLE DEFIBRILLATOR, AND AMERICAN HEALTH CARE. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001. 370 p. ISBN 0-8018-6579-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC684 .P3 J444 2001] (9.7; 5.1; 7.1; 9.5.1)

Mundy, Alicia. DISPENSING WITH THE TRUTH: THE VICTIMS, THE DRUG COMPANIES, AND THE DRAMATIC STORY BEHIND THE BATTLE OVER FEN-PHEN. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2001. 402 p. ISBN 0-312-25324-9. [KF228 .A469 M86 2001] (9.7; 1.3.2; 5.2; 8.2; LE)

## 9.8 Quality of Health Care

Fish, Della and Coles, Colin, eds. DEVELOPING PROFESSIONAL JUDGEMENT IN HEALTH CARE. Oxford/Boston: Butterworth-Heinemann, 1998. 318 p. ISBN 0-7506-3123-6. [R723.5 .D48 1998] (9.8; 9.1; 4.1.2)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Care Services. Committee to Improve Quality in Long-Term Care. IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF LONG-TERM CARE. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2001. 326 p. ISBN 0-309-06498-8. (Edited by Gooloo S. Wunderlich and Peter P. Kohler. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.search.nap.edu>.) (9.8; 9.5.1; 9.5.2)

Noelker, Linda S. and Harel, Zev, eds. LINKING QUALITY OF LONG-TERM CARE AND QUALITY OF LIFE. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 2001. 274 p. ISBN 0-8261-1381-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA997 .L565 2001] (9.8; 4.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.2)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Veterans' Affairs. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. PATIENT SAFETY AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 53 p. (106th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 27 July 2000. Serial No. 106-46. Available from: U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.) (9.8; 9.5.1)

## 10 Sexuality/Gender

Abagnalo, George. BOY ON A PONY: A NOVEL. Clearwater, FL: Moreland Press, 2002. 286 p. ISBN 0-9706677-0-1. ("Boy on a Pony is a provocative story of love and sexual awakening. It raises the controversial issue of privileged sexual abuse within our health care system." Publisher's address: PO Box 15123, zip 33766-5123. Gift of the publisher.) (10; 8.1; 8.5; Fiction)

Balka, Christie and Rose, Andy, eds. TWICE BLESSED: ON BEING LESBIAN OR GAY AND JEWISH. Boston: Beacon Press, 1989. 305 p. ISBN 0-8070-7909-X. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM729 .H65 T85 1989] (10; 1.2)

Barash, David P. and Lipton, Judith Eve. GENDER GAP: THE BIOLOGY OF MALE-FEMALE DIFFERENCES. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2002. 242 p. ISBN 0-7658-0886-2. (Revised edition of: *Making Sense of Sex*; Island Press, Washington, DC, 1997.) [GN235 .B37 2002] (10; 3.1; 15.9)

Bendelow, Gillian; Carpenter, Mick; Vautier, Caroline; and Williams, Simon, eds. GENDER, HEALTH AND HEALING: THE PUBLIC/PRIVATE DIVIDE. London/New York: Routledge, 2002. 292 p. ISBN 0-415-23574-X. (Gift of the publisher.) (10; 2.1; 4.4; 7.1; 8.3.2; 9.1; 9.5.7; 14.1; 15.1; 17.1; 21.1)

Brookey, Robert Alan. REINVENTING THE MALE HOMOSEXUAL: THE RHETORIC AND POWER OF THE GAY GENE. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002. 167 p. ISBN 0-253-34057-8. (Race, Gender, and Science series. Gift of the publisher.) [QP81.6 .B76 2002] (10; 15.6; 15.9; 21.1)

Cipressa, Salvatore. IL FENOMENO TRANSESSUALE FRA MEDICINA E MORALE. Acireale (CT), Italy: ISB [Istituto Siciliano di Bioetica], 2001. 365 p. ISBN 88-86415-24-9. (Conchiglie series; No. 6. Dissertation. Publisher's address: Piazza S. Domenico,

95024 Acireale (CT). Gift of the publisher.) (10; 1.1; 1.2; 17.1)

Frattallone, Raimondo. ANTROPOLOGIA ED ETICA SESSUALE. Messina, Italy: Coop. S. Tom., 2001. 207 p. ISBN 88-86212-24-0. (Gift of the publisher.) (10; 1.1; 1.2; 7.1; 11.1)

Goodman, Robin Truth. INFERTILITIES: EXPLORING FICTIONS OF BARREN BODIES. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 2001. 234 p. ISBN 0-8166-3488-2. (Cultural Studies of the Americas Series; Vol. 4.) [PQ7082 .F35 G63 2001] (10; 14.1; Fiction)

Jordan, Mark D. THE ETHICS OF SEX. Oxford/Malden, MA: Blackwell, 2002. 198 p. ISBN 0-631-21817-3. (New Dimensions to Religious Ethics series. Gift of the publisher.) [BT708 .J67 2002] (10; 1.2)

Jordan, Mark D. THE SILENCE OF SODOM: HOMOSEXUALITY IN MODERN CATHOLICISM. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2000. 322 p. ISBN 0-226-41041-2. [BX1795 .H66 J67 2000] (10; 1.2)

Jung, Patricia Beattie and Coray, Joseph Andrew, eds. SEXUAL DIVERSITY AND CATHOLICISM: TOWARD THE DEVELOPMENT OF MORAL THEOLOGY. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 2001. 311 p. ISBN 0-8146-5939-X. (Publisher's address: zip 56321. Gift of the publisher.) [BX1795 .H66 S49 2001] (10; 1.2)

Kennedy, Eugene. THE UNHEALED WOUND: THE CHURCH AND HUMAN SEXUALITY. New York: St. Martin's Griffin, 2001. 214 p. ISBN 0-312-28358-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [BX1795 .S48 K46 2001] (10; 1.2)

Levin, Beatrice. WOMEN AND MEDICINE. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2002. 205 p. ISBN 0-8108-4238-6. (Third edition. Gift of the publisher.) (10; 9.1; Biography)

Mackenzie, Catriona and Stoljar, Natalie, eds. RELATIONAL AUTONOMY: FEMINIST PERSPECTIVES ON AUTONOMY, AGENCY, AND THE SOCIAL SELF. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 314 p. ISBN 0-19-512334-4. [HQ1190 .R45 2000] (10; 1.1; 2.1; 15.2; 15.3)

McClintock, Karen A. SEXUAL SHAME: AN URGENT CALL TO HEALING. Minneapolis: Fortress Press, 2001. 159 p. ISBN 0-8006-3238-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [BT708 .M42 2001] (10; 1.2)

- Mort, Frank. DANGEROUS SEXUALITIES: MEDICO-MORAL POLITICS IN ENGLAND SINCE 1830. London/New York: Routledge, 2000. 250 p. ISBN 0-415-16734-5. (Second edition.) [HQ32 .M67 2000] (10; 1.3.5; 7.1; 9.1; 9.5.5)
- Murray, Stephen O. and Roscoe, Will. ISLAMIC HOMOSEXUALITIES: CULTURE, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE. New York: New York University Press, 1997. 331 p. ISBN 0-8147-7468-7. [HQ76.3 .I75 M87 1997] (10; 1.2; 9.5.6; 21.1)
- Odozor, Paulinus Ikechukwu, ed. SEXUALITY, MARRIAGE, AND FAMILY: READINGS IN THE CATHOLIC TRADITION. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 2001. 511 p. ISBN 0-268-01773-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [BX1795 .S48 S53 2001] (10; 1.2; 4.4; 11.1)
- Olyan, Saul M. and Nussbaum, Martha C., eds. SEXUAL ORIENTATION & HUMAN RIGHTS IN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS DISCOURSE. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998. 260 p. ISBN 0-19-511942-8. [BR115 .H6 S49 1998] (10; 1.2; 21.7; LE)
- Parsons, Susan Frank. THE ETHICS OF GENDER. Oxford/Malden, MA: Blackwell, 2002. 202 p. ISBN 0-631-21516-6. (New Dimensions to Religious Ethics series. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1278 .F45 P365 2002] (10; 1.2)
- Pollard, Tessa M. and Hyatt, Susan Brin, eds. SEX, GENDER AND HEALTH. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1999. 170 p. ISBN 0-521-59707-2. (Biosocial Society Symposium Series; Vol. 11.) (10; 7.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.5.10; 17.1; 21.7)
- Pollitt, Katha. REASONABLE CREATURES: ESSAYS ON WOMEN AND FEMINISM. New York: Vintage Books, c1994, 1995. 186 p. ISBN 0-679-76278-7. (Originally published in hardcover by Alfred A. Knopf, New York, in 1994.) [HN18 .P655 1995] (10; 12.3; 14.1; 14.2)
- Sands, Kathleen M., ed. GOD FORBID: RELIGION AND SEX IN AMERICAN PUBLIC LIFE. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 269 p. ISBN 0-19-512162-7. (Religion in America series.) [HQ18 .U5 R45 2000] (10; 1.2; 9.5.5; 14.1; LE)
- Solomon, Lewis D. THE JEWISH TRADITION, SEXUALITY AND PROCREATION. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 2002. 235 p. ISBN 0-7618-2228-3. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (10; 1.2; 2.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 12.3; 14.2; 14.3; 14.4; 14.5; 15.3; 18.5.4)
- Stein, Arlene. THE STRANGER NEXT DOOR: THE STORY OF A SMALL COMMUNITY'S BATTLE OVER SEX, FAITH, AND CIVIL RIGHTS. Boston: Beacon Press, 2001. 267 p. ISBN 0-8070-7953-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ76.8 .U5 S74 2001] (10; 1.2)
- Terry, Jennifer. AN AMERICAN OBSESSION: SCIENCE, MEDICINE, AND HOMOSEXUALITY IN MODERN SOCIETY. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1999. 537 p. ISBN 0-226-79367-2. [HQ76.3 .U5 T45 1999] (10; 4.3; 7.1; 15.6)
- Weitz, Rose, ed. THE POLITICS OF WOMEN'S BODIES: SEXUALITY, APPEARANCE, AND BEHAVIOR. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998. 287 p. ISBN 0-19-510995-3. [HQ1206 .P56 1998] (10; 4.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 9.5.10; 14.1; 17.1; 21.7)

### 11.1 Contraception (General)

Rengel, Marian. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BIRTH CONTROL. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press, 2000. 285 p. ISBN 1-57356-255-6. (11.1; 10; 12.1; 13.1; 14.1; 21.1; Reference)

Tobin, Kathleen A. THE AMERICAN RELIGIOUS DEBATE OVER BIRTH CONTROL, 1907-1937. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2001. 226 p. ISBN 0-7864-1081-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ766.5 .U5 T63 2001] (11.1; 1.2; 7.1; 15.5)

Torode, Sam and Torode, Bethany. OPEN EMBRACE: A PROTESTANT COUPLE RETHINKS CONTRACEPTION. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, 2002. 123 p. ISBN 0-8028-3973-8. (Gift of the publisher.) (11.1; 1.2; 10; 12.3; 14.1)

### 11.3 Sterilization

Campbell, Annily. CHILDFREE AND STERILIZED: WOMEN'S DECISIONS AND MEDICAL RESPONSES. London/New York: Cassell, 1999. 196 p. ISBN 0-304-33747-1. [RG138 .C35 1999] (11.3; 9.5.5; 10; 11.1; 13.1; 17.1)

Delbetänkande av 1997 års steriliseringsutredning. STERILISERINGSFRÅGAN I SVERIGE 1935-1975: EKONOMISK ERSÄTTNING [THE QUESTION OF STERILIZATION IN SWEDEN 1935-1975: FINANCIAL REIMBURSEMENT]. Stockholm: Socialdepartementet, 1999. 296 p. ISBN 91-76-10120-7. (SOU series;

No. 199:2. ISSN 0375-250X. Government Appointed Commission Report re Compensation for Sterilized Swedes; Interim Report. Includes an English summary on pages 29-50. Available from: Maria Ejerlund, Fakta Info Direkt Sweden AB, Box 6430, 113 82 Stockholm, Sweden; email: maria.hamrefors@faktainfo.se.) (11.3; 9.3.1)

## 12.1 Abortion (General)

Cavalier, Robert; Covey, Preston; Style, Elizabeth A.; and Thompson, Andrew. THE ISSUE OF ABORTION IN AMERICA: AN EXPLORATION OF A SOCIAL CONTROVERSY ON CD-ROM. London/New York: Routledge, 1998. 1 CD-ROM + user's guide. ISBN 0-415-18449-5. [HQ767.5 .U5 I88 1998] (12.1; 1.2; 9.5.3; 12.3; 12.4.1; 12.5.1)

Jelen, Ted G., ed. PERSPECTIVES ON THE POLITICS OF ABORTION. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1995. 208 p. ISBN 0-275-95225-8. [HQ767.5 .U5 P48 1995] (12.1; 12.3; 12.4.1; 12.5.1; 21.1; LE)

Norgren, Tiana. ABORTION BEFORE BIRTH CONTROL: THE POLITICS OF REPRODUCTION IN POSTWAR JAPAN. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2001. 242 p. ISBN 0-691-07005-9. (Studies in the East Asian Institute series. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.5 .J3 N67 2001] (12.1; 11.1; 12.5.1; 13.3; 14.1; 15.5; 21.1)

## 12.3 Abortion: Moral and Religious Aspects

Baird, Robert M. and Rosenbaum, Stuart E., eds. THE ETHICS OF ABORTION: PRO-LIFE VS. PRO-CHOICE. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 2001. 354 p. ISBN 1-57392-876-3. (Contemporary Issues series. Third edition. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.15 .E84 2001] (12.3; 4.4; 10; 12.4.2)

Cook, Kimberly J. DIVIDED PASSIONS: PUBLIC OPINIONS ON ABORTION AND THE DEATH PENALTY. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1998. 229 p. ISBN 1-55553-330-2. (Northeastern Series on Gender, Crime, and Law.) [HQ767.5 .U5 C666 1998] (12.3; 20.6)

King, Pat, ed. CATHOLIC WOMEN AND ABORTION: STORIES OF HEALING. Kansas City, MO: Sheed & Ward, 1994. 132 p. ISBN 1-55612-715-4. (Publisher's address: 115 E. Armour Blvd., PO Box 419492, zip 64141.) [HQ767.3 .C38 1994] (12.3)

Kreeft, Peter. THREE APPROACHES TO ABORTION: A THOUGHTFUL AND COMPASSIONATE GUIDE TO TODAY'S MOST CONTROVERSIAL ISSUE. San Francisco: Ignatius Press, 2002. 133 p. ISBN 0-89870-915-6. (Publisher's address: 2515 McAllister Street, zip 94118. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767 .K74 2002] (12.3)

Martin, Tracie. INTERESTS IN ABORTION: A NEW PERSPECTIVE ON FOETAL POTENTIAL AND THE ABORTION DEBATE. Aldershot, Hants, United Kingdom/Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 2000. 113 p. ISBN 0-7546-1146-9. (Avebury Series in Philosophy.) [HQ767 .M361 2000] (12.3; 4.4; 9.5.8; LE)

Solinger, Rickie. BEGGARS AND CHOOSERS: HOW THE POLITICS OF CHOICE SHAPES ADOPTION, ABORTION, AND WELFARE IN THE UNITED STATES. New York: Hill and Wang/Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2001. 290 p. ISBN 0-8090-9702-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.5 .U5 S73265 2001] (12.3; 9.3.1; 9.5.5; 12.5.1; 14.1)

## 12.4.1 Abortion: Legal Aspects (General)

Nossiff, Rosemary. BEFORE ROE: ABORTION POLICY IN THE STATES. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2001. 195 p. ISBN 1-56639-810-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.5 .U5 N67 2000] (12.4.1; 10; 12.5.1; 21.1)

## 12.4.3 Abortion: Interests of Health Personnel/Institutions

Doctors' Legal Safeguards Group [DLSG]. ABORTION, INFORMATION & THE LAW: WHAT EVERY DOCTOR NEEDS TO KNOW. Claremont, Western Australia: Doctors' Legal Safeguards Group [DLSG], 2000. 24 p. (Second edition. Available from: Doctors' Legal Safeguards Group, PO Box 945, Claremont 6019, Western Australia.) (12.4.3; LE)

## 12.5.1 Abortion: Social Aspects (General)

Boyle, Mary. RE-THINKING ABORTION: PSYCHOLOGY, GENDER, POWER AND THE LAW. London/New York: Routledge, 1997. 164 p. ISBN 0-415-16365-X. (Women and Psychology series.) [HQ767 .B63 1997] (12.5.1; 4.4; 12.3; 12.4.1; 12.5.2; 21.1; LE)



### 12.5.2 Abortion: Demographic Surveys

United Nations. Population Division. Department of Economic & Social Affairs. ABORTION POLICIES: A GLOBAL REVIEW, VOLUME II: GABON TO NORWAY. New York: United Nations, 1992, 2001. 209 p. ISBN 92-1-151361-8. (Publication No. ST/ESA/SER.A/191. Sales No. E.01.XIII.18.) [HQ767 .A1856 1992 v.2] (12.5.2; 7.1; 11.1; 21.1)

United Nations. Population Division. Department of Economic & Social Affairs. ABORTION POLICIES: A GLOBAL REVIEW, VOLUME III: OMAN TO ZIMBABWE. New York: United Nations, 1992, 2002. 241 p. ISBN 92-1-151365-0. (Publication No. ST/ESA/SER.A/196. Sales No. E.02.XIII.5.) [HQ767 .A1856 1992 v.3] (12.5.2; 7.1; 11.1; 21.1)

Wulf, Deirdre. SHARING RESPONSIBILITY: WOMEN, SOCIETY & ABORTION WORLDWIDE. New York: Alan Guttmacher Institute, 1999. 59 p. ISBN 0-939253-47-X. (Publisher's address: 120 Wall Street, New York, NY 10005; tel: 212-248-1111.) (12.5.2; 7.1; 14.1; 21.1)

### 13.3 Population Policy

Blum, Carol. STRENGTH IN NUMBERS: POPULATION, REPRODUCTION, AND POWER IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002. 261 p. ISBN 0-8018-6810-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [HB3593 .B58 2002] (13.3; 1.3.5; 7.1; 10; 14.1)

Jain, Anrudh K., ed. DO POPULATION POLICIES MATTER? FERTILITY AND POLITICS IN EGYPT, INDIA, KENYA, AND MEXICO. New York: Population Council, 1998. 203 p. ISBN 0-87834-091-2. (Publisher's address: One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, zip 10017.) [HB884 .D6 1998] (13.3; 7.1; 21.1)

### 14.1 Reproduction/Reproductive Technologies (General)

AGE AND ASSISTED REPRODUCTION: CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ETHICAL DEBATE. East Perth, Western Australia: Western Australian Reproductive Technology Council, 1994. 29 p. ISBN 0-646-23185-5. ("Invited papers from the workshop *Age, Assisted Reproduction and the Family*" convened by the Western Australian Reproductive Technology Council, 12 April 1994, Perth, Western Australia." Publisher's address: 189 Royal Street,

East Perth, Western Australia 6004.) (14.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.5; LE)

Albury, Rebecca M. THE POLITICS OF REPRODUCTION: BEYOND THE SLOGANS. St. Leonards, NSW, Australia: Allen & Unwin, 1999. 209 p. ISBN 1-86448-906-5. (Publisher's address: 9 Atchison Street, St. Leonards, NSW 1590, Australia.) [HQ766 .A53 1999] (14.1; 9.5.5; 10; 12.4.1; 21.1)

American Fertility Society. Ethics Committee. *Ethical Considerations of Assisted Reproductive Technologies*. FERTILITY AND STERILITY 62(5, Supplement 1): 1S-125S, November 1994. (ISSN 0015-0282.) (14.1; 1.1; 2.1; 4.1.3; 4.4; 5.3; 9.3.1; 9.5.6; 9.8; 14.2; 14.4; 14.6; 15.2; 15.8; 18.5.4)

Ball, Howard. THE SUPREME COURT IN THE INTIMATE LIVES OF AMERICANS: BIRTH, SEX, MARRIAGE, CHILDREARING, AND DEATH. New York: New York University Press, 2002. 265 p. ISBN 0-8147-9862-4. (Gift of the publisher.) (14.1; 2.2; 8.1; 10; 12.4.2; 20.5.1; 20.7; LE)

Bruce, Debra Fulghum and Thatcher, Samuel. MAKING A BABY: EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO GET PREGNANT. New York: Ballantine Books, 2000. 379 p. ISBN 0-345-43543-5. [RC889 .B78 2000] (14.1; 9.3.1; LE; POP)

Burns, Linda Hammer and Covington, Sharon N., eds. INFERTILITY COUNSELING: A COMPREHENSIVE HANDBOOK FOR CLINICIANS. New York: Parthenon, c2000, 1999. 630 p. ISBN 1-84214-065-5. [RC889 .I56 2000] (14.1; 1.2; 8.1; 8.3.1; 10; 15.2; 17.2; 21.7; LE; Reference)

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [CDC] (United States) [and] National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion. Division of Reproductive Health [and] American Society for Reproductive Medicine [ASRM] [and] Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology [SART] [and] RESOLVE. 1999 ASSISTED REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGY SUCCESS RATES: NATIONAL SUMMARY AND FERTILITY CLINIC REPORTS. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, 2001. 470 p. (December 2001. For additional information, send email to: [cdcinfo@cdc.gov](mailto:cdcinfo@cdc.gov) or write to CDC, ATTN: ARTE Unit, 4470 Buford Highway, NE, Mail Stop K-34, Atlanta, GA 30341-3717. Updates to report will be posted on the Web at:

- <http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/drh/art.htm>.) (14.1; 7.1)
- Danish Council of Ethics = Det Ethiske Råd. ASSISTED REPRODUCTION: A REPORT. Copenhagen: Danish Council of Ethics, 1995, c1996. [113] p. ISBN 87-90343-08-5. (Also contains: *Annual Report, 1995*; bound on inverted pages. Publisher's address: Ravnsborggade 2, DK-2200 København N.) [R724.E845 1995] (14.1; 1.1; 2.4; 12.1; 15.3; 15.4; LE)
- Dickenson, Donna L., ed. ETHICAL ISSUES IN MATERNAL-FETAL MEDICINE. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 353 p. ISBN 0-521-66474-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5 .E8395 2002] (14.1; 1.1; 1.2; 2.1; 8.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.8; 12.1; 14.4; 14.5; 15.2; 15.3; 15.5; 18.5.4; 20.5.2; 21.7)
- Eighteenth Annual Health Law Symposium. WHITTIER LAW REVIEW 21(2): 375-460, Winter 1999. (ISSN 0195-7643.) (14.1; 1.1; 1.2; 5.3; 8.3.1; 9.3.1; 14.2; 14.3; 14.4; 14.5; 14.6)
- Ellison, Peter T. ON FERTILE GROUND. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2001. 358 p. ISBN 0-674-00463-9. (Subtitle on cover: *A Natural History of Human Reproduction*. Gift of the publisher.) [QP251 .E43 2001] (14.1; 3.1)
- Franklin, Sarah and McKinnon, Susan, eds. RELATIVE VALUES: RECONFIGURING KINSHIP STUDIES. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2001. 519 p. ISBN 0-8223-2796-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [GN487 .R45 2001] (14.1; 1.3.12; 7.1; 15.1)
- Hui, Edwin C. AT THE BEGINNING OF LIFE: DILEMMAS IN THEOLOGICAL BIOETHICS. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 2002. 416 p. ISBN 0-8308-2667-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5 .H845 2002] (14.1; 1.2; 2.1; 4.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 12.3; 14.5; 15.2; 15.10; 17.1; 18.5.4)
- Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority [HFEA]. HUMAN FERTILISATION AND EMBRYOLOGY AUTHORITY, NINTH ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS, 2000. London: Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority [HFEA], 2000. 79 p. ("This report covers the year beginning 1 November 1998 with a forward look for the year beginning 1 November 1999." Publisher's address: 30 Artillery Lane, postal code E1 7LS. Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5 .H855 2000] (14.1; 6; 7.1; 9.3.1; 14.2; 14.6)
- Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority [HFEA]. THE PATIENTS' GUIDE TO DI. London: HFEA, 2000. 42 p. (Available from: Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority [HFEA], Paxton House, 30 Artillery Lane, London E1 7LS; tel: 020-7377-5077; fax: 020-7377-1871. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.hfea.gov.uk/main.htm>.) (14.1; 7.1; 8.1)
- Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority [HFEA]. THE PATIENTS' GUIDE TO IVF CLINICS. London: HFEA, 2000. 49 p. (Available from: Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority [HFEA], Paxton House, 30 Artillery Lane, London E1 7LS; tel: 020-7377-5077; fax: 020-7377-1871. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.hfea.gov.uk/main.htm>.) (14.1; 7.1; 8.1)
- Johnson, Alissa and Calvo, Cheye, eds. GENETICS POLICY REPORT: REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES. Denver, CO: National Conference of State Legislatures, 2001. 55 p. ISBN 1-58024-170-0. (September 2001. Publication No. 5354. Publisher's address: 1560 Broadway, Suite 700, zip 80202; tel: 303-830-2200.) [KF3830 .G46 2001] (14.1; 8.3.1; 14.5; 15.1; 18.2; LE)
- McCarthy, Brendan. FERTILITY AND FAITH: THE ETHICS OF HUMAN FERTILIZATION. Leicester: Inter-Varsity Press, 1997. 288 p. ISBN 0-85111-180-7. (Publisher's address: 38 De Montfort Street, postal code LE1 7GP.) [RG133.5 .M32 1997] (14.1; 1.2; 4.4; 10; 12.3; 14.2; 14.4; 14.6; 18.5.4)
- McLeod, Carolyn. SELF-TRUST AND REPRODUCTIVE AUTONOMY. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2002. 199 p. ISBN 0-262-13408-X. (Basic Bioethics Series. "A Bradford Book." Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5 .M39 2002] (14.1; 1.1; 2.1; 10)
- Pillai, Vijayan K. and Wang, Guang-Zhen. WOMEN'S REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Aldershot, Hants, England/Burlington, VA: Ashgate, 1999. 194 p. ISBN 1-84014-908-6. [HQ766.5 .D44 P55 1999] (14.1; 9.5.5; 13.3; 21.1; LE)
- Reproductive Rights, Advocacy and Changing the Law. REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH MATTERS 8(16): 6-191, November 2000. (ISSN 0968-8080.) (14.1; 1.2; 4.4; 7.1; 8.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 10; 11.1; 11.3; 12.1; 12.4.1; 12.4.2; 12.4.4; 12.5.2; 14.6; 21.1; LE)

Ryan, Maura A. ETHICS AND ECONOMICS OF ASSISTED REPRODUCTION: THE COST OF LONGING. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2001. 183 p. ISBN 0-87840-871-1. (Moral Traditions and Moral Arguments Series. Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5 .R926 2001] (14.1; 1.2; 4.4; 9.3.1; 9.4)

Shanley, Mary Lyndon. MAKING BABIES, MAKING FAMILIES: WHAT MATTERS MOST IN AN AGE OF REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES, SURROGACY, ADOPTION, AND SAME-SEX AND UNWED PARENTS. Boston: Beacon Press, 2001. 206 p. ISBN 0-8070-4408-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ536 .S4816 2001] (14.1; 9.5.7; 14.2; 14.4; LE)

Steinbock, Bonnie, ed. LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN HUMAN REPRODUCTION. Aldershot, Hants, United Kingdom: Ashgate, 2002. 484 p. ISBN 0-7546-2049-2. (International Library of Medicine, Ethics and Law series.) [K3611 .A77 L44 2002] (14.1; 2.2; 9.5.3; 11.3; 14.2; 14.5; 14.6; 15.2; LE)

Waters, Brent. REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGY: TOWARDS A THEOLOGY OF PROCREATIVE STEWARDSHIP. Cleveland, OH: Pilgrim Press, 2001. 148 p. ISBN 0-8298-1463-9. (Ethics & Theology series. Originally published by: Darton, Longman and Todd, London, 2001. Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5 .W384 2001] (14.1; 1.2; 9.8; 12.1; 14.5; 15.2; 18.2; 18.5.4)

#### **14.4 In Vitro Fertilization and Embryo Transfer**

Gezondheidsraad. Commissie Herziening Planningsbesluit IVF. IVF: AFRONDENDE ADVISERING: PRE-IMPLANTATIE GENETISCHE DIAGNOSTIEK, ONDERZOEK GERICHT OP DE VERBETERING VAN IVF, ONDERZOEK MET MENSELIJKE EMBRYO'S, NABESCHOUWING. Rijswijk, The Netherlands: Gezondheidsraad, 1998. 110 p. ISBN 90-5549-209-4. (Publication No. 1998/08. Also published in English as: *IVF-Related Research: Pre-implantation Genetic Diagnosis, Research Concerned with Improving IVF, Research Using Human Embryos, Evaluation*, 1998; ISBN 90-5549-209-4; publication no. 1998/08E.) (14.4; 14.6; 15.2; 18.5.4; LE)

Lang, Debra A. DONOR INSEMINATION: A LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF SINGLE MOTHERS AND ISSUES OF DISCLOSURE. Ann Arbor, MI: Proquest/University Microfilms International [UMI], 1999. 164 p. (Pub-

lication No. AAT9955546. Dissertation, (Psy.D.)—University of Northern Colorado, 1999.) (14.4; 8.3.1)

#### **14.5 Cloning**

Bonnicksen, Andrea L. CRAFTING A CLONING POLICY: FROM DOLLY TO STEM CELLS. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2002. 220 p. ISBN 0-87840-370-1. (Gift of the publisher.) (14.5; 1.3.5; 2.2; 15.4; 18.5.4; 21.1; LE)

Cole-Turner, Ronald, ed. BEYOND CLONING: RELIGION AND THE REMAKING OF HUMANITY. Harrisburg: Trinity Press International, 2001. 152 p. ISBN 1-56338-317-9. [QH442 .B49 2001] (14.5; 1.2; 15.1; 15.4; 18.5.4)

Committee on Science, Engineering, and Public Policy (United States). National Academy of Sciences. National Academy of Engineering. Institute of Medicine. National Research Council. SCIENTIFIC AND MEDICAL ASPECTS OF HUMAN REPRODUCTIVE CLONING. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2002. 272 p. ISBN 0-309-07637-4. (Also available on the Web at: <http://search.nap.edu>.) [RG133.5 .S385 2002] (14.5; 1.3.5; 14.1; 22.2; LE)

Danish Council of Ethics. CLONING: STATEMENTS FROM THE DANISH COUNCIL OF ETHICS. Copenhagen: Danish Council of Ethics, 2002. [79] p. ISBN 87-91112-08-7. (Annual Report series; 2002. On inverted back cover: *The Danish Council of Ethics 2001 Annual Report*; 28 p. Publisher's address: Ravnsborggade 2-4, DK-2200 Copenhagen N, Denmark. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.etiskraad.dk> (Danish) or <http://www.etiskraad.dk/sw293.asp> (English). Gift of the publisher.) (14.5; 2.1; 2.4; 18.5.4; 21.1; LE)

Evangelical Lutheran Church in America [ELCA]. Division for Church in Society. HUMAN CLONING: PAPERS FROM A CHURCH CONSULTATION. Chicago: Evangelical Lutheran Church in America [ELCA], 2001. 94 p. ISBN 6-0001-3165-8. (Edited by Roger A. Willer. This book contains papers given at a consultation on human cloning convened by the Department for Studies, Division for Church in Society of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, October 13-15, 2000 in Chicago, IL. Available from: Division for Church in Society, Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, Chicago, IL 60631-4190. Distributed by: Augsburg Fortress,

Publishers; tel. 800-328-4648 [U.S. and Canada only]; order code 69-1550. Also available on the Web at:  
<http://www.elca.org/dcs/humancloning.html>. (14.5; 1.2; 14.1; 15.1; 18.5.4; LE)

Fritz, Sandy, compiler. UNDERSTANDING CLONING: FROM THE EDITORS OF SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. New York: Warner Books, 2002. 136 p. ISBN 0-446-67874-0. [QH442.2 .U54 2002] (14.5; 1.3.11; 9.7; 19.1; 22.2; POP)

Kristol, William and Cohen, Eric, eds. THE FUTURE IS NOW: AMERICA CONFRONTS THE NEW GENETICS. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2002. 357 p. ISBN 0-7425-2196-6. (Gift of the publisher.) (14.5; 1.2; 2.2; 4.4; 15.1; 18.5.4; LE)

Legislating Morality: The Debate Over Human Cloning [Symposium Issue]. NEW YORK UNIVERSITY JOURNAL OF LEGISLATION AND PUBLIC POLICY 4(1): 1-79, 2000-2001. (ISSN 1094-513X.) (14.5; 2.1; 5.1; 15.5)

McCuen, Gary E. CLONING: SCIENCE & SOCIETY. Hudson, WI: Gary E. McCuen Publications, 1998. 144 p. ISBN 0-86596-143-3. (Ideas in Conflict Series. Publisher's address: 411 Mallalieu Drive, zip 54016.) [QH442.2 .C5679 1998] (14.5; 1.2; 21.1; 22.2; LE)

McLaren, Anne. CLONING. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 2002. 190 p. ISBN 92-871-4702-7. (Ethical Eye series. "Co-ordinated by Anne McLaren." Publisher's address: F-67075 Strasbourg Cedex; Web: <http://coe.int>.) (14.5; 1.1; 1.2; 18.5.4; 21.1; 22.2; LE)

Pontificia Academia Pro Vita. REFLEXIONS ON CLONING. Vatican City: Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 1997. 18 p. ISBN 88-209-3026-9. (Publisher's address: Via della Conciliazione 3, 00120 Città del Vaticano; website: <http://www.academiavita.org>. Gift of the Pontificia Academia Pro Vita.) (14.5; 1.2; 4.4)

Shostak, Stanley. BECOMING IMMORTAL: COMBINING CLONING AND STEM-CELL THERAPY. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2002. 309 p. ISBN 0-7914-5402-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH442.2 .S564 2002] (14.5; 3.1; 3.2; 18.5.1; 18.5.4)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Health. THE HUMAN CLONING PROHIBITION ACT OF 2001 AND THE CLONING PROHIBITION ACT OF 2001. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 110 p. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 20 June 2001 on H.R. 1644 and H.R. 2172. Serial No. 107-41. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001.) [KF27 .E553 2001h] (14.5; 4.4; 18.5.4; LE)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. ISSUES RAISED BY HUMAN CLONING RESEARCH. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 153 p. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 28 March 2001. Serial No. 107-5. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house>.) [KF27 .E5546 2001] (14.5; 4.4; 9.5.7; 18.5.4; LE)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. HUMAN CLONING PROHIBITION ACT OF 2001: REPORT, TOGETHER WITH DISSENTING VIEWS [TO ACCOMPANY H.R. 2505] FROM THE COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 81 p. (27 July 2001. Report No. 107-170. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001.) (14.5; 18.5.4; LE)

### **15.1 Genetics, Molecular Biology and Microbiology (General)**

Abel, Ernest L. JEWISH GENETIC DISORDERS: A LAYMAN'S GUIDE. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2001. 242 p. ISBN 0-7864-0941-X. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [RB155.5 .A245 2001] (15.1; 1.2; POP)

Alwan, Ala'din and Modell, Bernadette. COMMUNITY CONTROL OF GENETIC AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS. Alexandria, Egypt: Regional Office for the Eastern Mediterranean, World Health Organization [WHO], 1997. 218 p. ISBN 92-9021-220-9. (EMRO Technical Publications Series; No. 24. Gift of the publisher.) [RB155.5 .A59 1997] (15.1; 9.5.3; 9.5.8; 13.1; 15.2; 15.3; 21.1)



- Brownsword, Roger; Cornish, W.R.; and Llewelyn, Margaret, eds. *LAW AND HUMAN GENETICS: REGULATING A REVOLUTION*. Oxford/Portland, OR: Hart Publishing, 1998. 180 p. ISBN 1-84113-006-0. (First published as: *Modern Law Review* 61(5): September 1998. Published in North America [US and Canada] by: Hart Publishing, c/o International Specialized Book Services, 5804 NE Hassalo Street, Portland, OR 97213-3644. Distributed in the Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg by: Intersentia, Churchillaan 108, B2900 Schoten, Antwerpen, Belgium. Distributed in Australia and New Zealand by: Federation Press, John Street, Leichhardt, NSW 2000, Australia.) (15.1; 4.4; 9.3.1; 15.6; 15.8; 15.10; LE)
- Burley, Justine and Harris, John, eds. *A COMPANION TO GENETHICS*. Oxford: Blackwell, 2002. 489 p. ISBN 0-631-20698-1. (Blackwell Companions to Philosophy series.) [QH438.7 .C645 2002] (15.1; 1.1; 1.2; 8.3.2; 9.3.1; 9.5.7; 10; 14.3; 14.5; 18.1; 18.3; 18.5.4; 22.2; LE)
- Byrd, B. Sharon; Hruschka, Joachim; and Joerden, Jan C., eds. *DER ANALYSIERTE MENSCH = THE HUMAN ANALYZED*. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1999. 400 p. ISBN 3-428-09991-5. (Jahrbuch für Recht und Ethik = Annual Review of Law and Ethics series; Bd. 7. ISSN 0944-4610.) (15.1; 1.1; 1.3.12; 8.4; 9.3.1; 15.3; 15.5; 15.8; 21.1; LE)
- Calvo, Cheye and Johnson, Alissa, eds. *GENETICS POLICY REPORT: INSURANCE ISSUES*. Denver, CO: National Conference of State Legislatures, 2001. 66 p. ISBN 1-58024-168-9. (September 2001. Publication No. 5352. Publisher's address: 1560 Broadway, Suite 700, zip 80202; tel: 303-830-2200.) [HD7102 .U5 G45 2001] (15.1; 9.3.1; 15.3; LE)
- Calvo, Cheye and Johnson, Alissa, eds. *GENETICS POLICY REPORT: EMPLOYMENT ISSUES*. Denver, CO: National Conference of State Legislatures, 2001. 38 p. ISBN 1-58024-167-0. (September 2001. Publication No. 5351. Publisher's address: 1560 Broadway, Suite 700, zip 80202; tel: 303-830-2200.) [HD5702.5 .U5 G46 2001] (15.1; 16.3; LE)
- Carlson, Rick J. and Stimeling, Gary. *THE TERRIBLE GIFT: THE BRAVE NEW WORLD OF GENETIC MEDICINE*. New York: PublicAffairs, 2002. 305 p. ISBN 1-891620-65-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RB155 .C375 2002] (15.1; 1.3.2; 9.3.1; 9.7; 15.8; 15.10)
- Comstock, Gary L. *VEXING NATURE? ON THE ETHICAL CASE AGAINST AGRICULTURAL BIOTECHNOLOGY*. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic: 2000. 297 p. ISBN 0-7923-7987-X. [S494.5 .B563 C653 2000] (15.1; 1.3.11; 15.7; 22.2)
- Couchman, Paul K. and Fink-Jensen, Kenneth. *PUBLIC ATTITUDES TO GENETIC ENGINEERING IN NEW ZEALAND*. Christchurch, New Zealand: New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research [DSIR], DSIR Crop Research Division, 1990. 158 p. ISBN 0-477-02598-6. (DSIR Crop Research Report Series; No. 138. ISSN 1170-3407. September 1990. Available from: Publications Section, New Zealand Institute for Crop and Food Research, Ltd., Private Bag 4074, Christchurch, New Zealand; fax: 643-325-2074.) (15.1; 1.3.12; 5.1; 15.7; 15.8; 17.1)
- Deane-Drummond, Celia. *THEOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY: IMPLICATIONS FOR A NEW SCIENCE*. London/Herndon, VA: Geoffrey Chapman/Cassell, 1997. 162 p. ISBN 0-225-66849-1. [BL226 .D43 1997] (15.1; 1.2; 15.7; 16.1)
- Dhanda, Rahul K. *GUIDING ICARUS: MERGING BIOETHICS WITH CORPORATE INTERESTS*. New York: Wiley-Liss, 2002. 270 p. ISBN 0-471-22380-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [TP248.23 .D48 2002] (15.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.11; 1.3.12; 5.3; 18.5.4)
- Evans, John H. *PLAYING GOD? HUMAN GENETIC ENGINEERING AND THE RATIONALIZATION OF PUBLIC BIOETHICAL DEBATE*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002. 304 p. ISBN 0-226-22262-4. (Morality and Society Series.) [QH438.7 .E935 2002] (15.1; 2.1; 2.4; 5.2; 5.3; 14.1; 15.4; 15.5)
- Fukuyama, Francis. *OUR POSTHUMAN FUTURE: CONSEQUENCES OF THE BIOTECHNOLOGY REVOLUTION*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2002. 256 p. ISBN 0-374-23643-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [TP248.23 .F85 2002] (15.1; 5.1; 5.3)
- The Genetic Revolution: Promise and Predicament for Oncology Nurses. *ONCOLOGY NURSING FORUM* 22(2, Supplement): 3-39, March 1995. (ISSN 0190-535X.) (15.1; 2.1; 4.1.3; 9.5.1; 15.2; 15.4; 18.5.1)
- Genetics, Ethics and the Law. *WMJ [WISCONSIN MEDICAL JOURNAL]* 97(4): 1-62, April 1998. (ISSN 0043-6542.) (15.1; 5.2; 7.1; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.4; 14.5; 15.2; 15.3; 15.3; 18.1; 20.5.1; LE)

- Gillham, Nicholas Wright. *A LIFE OF SIR FRANCIS GALTON: FROM AFRICAN EXPLORATION TO THE BIRTH OF EUGENICS*. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 416 p. ISBN 0-19-514365-5. [QH429.2 .G35 G53 2001] (15.1; 5.1; 15.5; 15.6; Biography)
- Glannon, Walter. *GENES AND FUTURE PEOPLE: PHILOSOPHICAL ISSUES IN HUMAN GENETICS*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 2001. 216 p. ISBN 0-8133-6560-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH438.7 .G536 2001] (15.1; 1.1; 4.4; 14.5; 15.2; 15.3; 15.4; 15.5)
- Gostin, Lawrence O.; Hodge, James G.; and Calvo, Cheye M. *GENETICS POLICY AND LAW: A REPORT FOR POLICYMAKERS*. Denver, CO: National Conference of State Legislatures, 2001. 101 p. ISBN 1-58024-166-2. (September 2001. Publication No. 5350. Publisher's address: 1560 Broadway, Suite 700, zip 80202; tel: 303-830-2200.) [QH431 .G645 2001] (15.1; 8.4; 9.3.1; 14.5; LE)
- Graves, Joseph L. *THE EMPEROR'S NEW CLOTHES: BIOLOGICAL THEORIES OF RACE AT THE MILLENNIUM*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2001. 252 p. ISBN 0-8135-2847-X. [GN269 .G73 2001] (15.1; 3.1; 3.2; 15.5; 15.6; 15.9)
- Hanson, Mark J., ed. *CLAIMING POWER OVER LIFE: RELIGION AND BIOTECHNOLOGY POLICY*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2001. 236 p. ISBN 0-87840-864-9. (Hastings Center Studies in Ethics series. Gift of the publisher.) [TP248.23 .C535 2001] (15.1; 1.2; 5.2; 14.5; 15.8)
- Heinberg, Richard. *CLONING THE BUDDHA: THE MORAL IMPACT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY*. Wheaton, IL: Quest Books/Theosophical Publishing House, 1999. 265 p. ISBN 0-8356-0772-0. (Publisher's address: PO Box 270, zip 60189-0270.) [TP248.2 .H445 1999] (15.1; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.2; 1.3.11; 5.1; 15.8)
- Hubbell, Sue. *SHRINKING THE CAT: GENETIC ENGINEERING BEFORE WE KNEW ABOUT GENES*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2001. 175 p. ISBN 0-618-04027-7. [S494 .H83 2001] (15.1; 15.7)
- Hughes, Austin L. *ADAPTIVE EVOLUTION OF GENES AND GENOMES*. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1999. 270 p. ISBN 0-19-511626-7. [QH390 .H84 1999] (15.1; 3.2)
- Junker-Kenny, Maureen and Cahill, Lisa Sowle, eds. *THE ETHICS OF GENETIC ENGINEERING*. London: SCM Press [and] Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books, 1998. 124 p. ISBN 0-334-03048-X [UK]; ISBN 1-57075-188-9 [USA]. (Concilium series; No. 1998/2. Out of print.) (15.1; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 4.4; 14.5; 15.2; 15.4; 15.10; 18.5.4; LE; Reference)
- King, Robert C. and Stansfield, William D. *A DICTIONARY OF GENETICS*. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 530 p. ISBN 0-19-514325-6. (Sixth edition.) (15.1; Reference)
- Launis, Veikko; Pietarinen, Juhani; and Rääkkä, Juha, eds. *GENES AND MORALITY: NEW ESSAYS*. Amsterdam/Atlanta, GA: Editions Rodopi, 1999. 199 p. ISBN 90-420-0696-X. (Value Inquiry Book Series [VIBS]; No. 83.) [QH442 .G4395 1999] (15.1; 1.1; 1.3.12; 5.1; 14.1; 15.2; 15.3; 15.8; 15.10)
- Laurie, G.T. (Graeme). *GENETIC PRIVACY: A CHALLENGE TO MEDICO-LEGAL NORMS*. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 335 p. ISBN 0-521-66027-0. (Gift of the publisher.) (15.1; 1.1; 8.4; LE)
- Lewontin, Richard C. *THE TRIPLE HELIX: GENE, ORGANISM, AND ENVIRONMENT*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2000. 136 p. ISBN 0-674-00159-1. (Portions previously published as: *Gene, organismo e ambiente*; Laterza, Roma, 1998.) [QH506 .L443 2000] (15.1; 3.1; 3.2; 15.6; 16.1)
- Martineau, Belinda. *FIRST FRUIT: THE CREATION OF THE FLAVR SAVR™ TOMATO AND THE BIRTH OF BIOTECH FOODS*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 2001. 269 p. ISBN 0-07-136056-5. [SB123.57 .M37 2001] (15.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.11; 15.7)
- Massimini, Kathy, ed. *GENETIC DISORDERS SOURCEBOOK: BASIC CONSUMER HEALTH INFORMATION ABOUT HEREDITARY DISEASES AND DISORDERS, INCLUDING CYSTIC FIBROSIS, DOWN SYNDROME, HEMOPHILIA, HUNTINGTON'S DISEASE, SICKLE CELL ANEMIA, AND MORE; FACTS ABOUT GENES, GENE RESEARCH AND THERAPY, GENETIC SCREENING, ETHICS OF GENE TESTING, GENETIC COUNSELING, AND ADVICE ON COPING AND CARING; ALONG WITH A GLOSSARY OF GENETIC TERMINOLOGY AND A RESOURCE LIST FOR HELP, SUPPORT, AND FUTURE INFORMATION*. Detroit, MI: Omnigraphics, 2000. 768 p. ISBN 0-7808-0241-1. (Health Reference Series. Second

edition.) [RB155.5 .G455 2000] (15.1; Reference; POP)

Milunsky, Aubrey. YOUR GENETIC DESTINY: KNOW YOUR GENES, SECURE YOUR HEALTH, SAVE YOUR LIFE. Cambridge, MA: Perseus, 2001. 410 p. ISBN 0-7382-0377-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RB155. M544 2001] (15.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.3; 15.2; 15.4; 15.6; POP; LE)

Moss, Lenny. WHAT GENES CAN'T DO. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2003. 228 p. ISBN 0-262-13411-X. (Basic Bioethics series. "A Bradford Book." Gift of the publisher.) (15.1; 1.1; 3.1)

New Zealand. Royal Commission on Genetic Modification. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON GENETIC MODIFICATION: REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS. Wellington, New Zealand: Royal Commission on Genetic Modification, 2001. 465 p. ISBN 0-477-01944-7; ISBN 0-477-01943-9 (4-volume set). (Companion volume to: *Appendixes*, 3 volumes. Available from: Legislation Direct [Ms. Fiona Jenkins], PO Box 12-418, Thorndon, Wellington, New Zealand; tel: 0064-4-496-5655; fax: 0064-4-496-5698; email: ldorders@legislationdirect.co.nz. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gplegislation.co.nz>.) [TP248.6 .N49 2001] (15.1; 1.2; 1.3.2; 1.3.12; 5.2; 15.4; 15.7; 15.8; 16.1; 21.7; LE)

New Zealand. Royal Commission on Genetic Modification. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON GENETIC MODIFICATION: APPENDIX 1: CONTEXT AND PROCESS; APPENDIX 2: OUTCOMES OF CONSULTATION: SUBMISSIONS FROM INTERESTED PERSONS; [AND] APPENDIX 3: OUTCOMES OF CONSULTATION: SUBMISSIONS FROM THE PUBLIC. Wellington, New Zealand: Royal Commission on Genetic Modification, 2001. 3 volumes. [237 p./307 p./264 p.] ISBN 0-477-01945-5 [App 1]; ISBN 0-477-01946-3 [App 2]; ISBN 0-477-01947-1 [App 3]; ISBN 0-477-01943-9 [4-volume set]. (Companion volume to: *Report and Recommendations*. Available from: Legislation Direct [Ms. Fiona Jenkins], PO Box 12-418, Thorndon, Wellington, New Zealand; tel: 0064-4-496-5655; fax: 0064-4-496-5698; email: ldorders@legislationdirect.co.nz. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gplegislation.co.nz>.) [TP248.6 .N49 2001] (15.1; 1.2; 1.3.2; 2.4; 5.2; 9.3.1; 15.8; 16.1; 21.1; 21.7; LE)

Pardey, Philip G., ed. THE FUTURE OF FOOD: BIOTECHNOLOGY MARKETS AND POLICIES IN AN IN-

TERNATIONAL SETTING. Washington, DC: International Food Policy Research Institute; Distributed by: Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001. 316 p. ISBN 0-89629-709-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [S494.5 .B563 F88 2001] (15.1; 1.3.11; 5.3; 21.1)

Song, Robert. HUMAN GENETICS: FABRICATING THE FUTURE. Cleveland, OH: Pilgrim Press, 2002. 143 p. ISBN 0-8298-1482-5. (Ethics & Theology series. Originally published by: Darton, Longman and Todd, London, 2002. Gift of the publisher.) [QH438.7 .S665 2002] (15.1; 1.2; 5.1; 9.3.1; 14.5; 15.5; 18.5.4)

Stent, Gunther S. NAZIS, WOMEN AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY: MEMOIRS OF A LUCKY SELF-HATER. Kensington, CA: Briones Books. 1998. 388 p. ISBN 0-9664563-0-0. (Publisher's address: 145 Purdue Avenue, zip 94708.) [QH506 .S74 S74 1998] (15.1; Biography)

Stock, Gregory. REDESIGNING HUMANS: OUR INEVITABLE GENETIC FUTURE. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2002. 277 p. ISBN 0-618-06026-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH438.7 .S764 2002] (15.1; 1.2; 14.5; 15.4)

Torrance, Iain, ed. BIO-ETHICS FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM: LECTURES DELIVERED AT A MAJOR CONFERENCE ON HUMAN GENETICS. Edinburgh: Saint Andrew Press, 2000. 96 p. ISBN 0-8615-3305-4. (Published on behalf of the Church of Scotland Board of Social Responsibility. Publisher's address: 121 George Street, Edinburgh EH2 4YN.) [QH332 .B534 2000] (15.1; 1.2; 4.2; 9.3.1; 9.7; 14.5; 18.3)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions. FULFILLING THE PROMISE OF GENETICS RESEARCH: ENSURING NONDISCRIMINATION IN HEALTH INSURANCE AND EMPLOYMENT. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 60 p. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 25 July 2001 on S.318 [to prohibit discrimination on the basis of genetic information with respect to health insurance]. Serial No. S.Hrg. 107-178. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001 or <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/senate/>.) (15.1; 9.3.1; 15.3; LE)

Winston, Mark L. TRAVELS IN THE GENETICALLY MODIFIED ZONE. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2002. 280 p. ISBN 0-674-00867-7. (Gift of the publisher.) (15.1; 1.3.11; 15.7; 16.1)

Witherly, Jeffrey L.; Perry, Galen P.; and Leja, Darryl L. AN A TO Z OF DNA SCIENCE: WHAT SCIENTISTS MEAN WHEN THEY TALK ABOUT GENES AND GENOMES. Cold Spring Harbor, NY: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2001. 125 p. ISBN 0-87969-600-1. (Publisher's address: 500 Sunnyside Blvd., Woodbury, NY 11797-2924; catalog on the Web at: <http://www.cshlpress.com>. Gift of the publisher.) [QH427 .W58 2001] (15.1; Reference; POP)

Yudell, Michael and DeSalle, Robert, eds. THE GENOMIC REVOLUTION: UNVEILING THE UNITY OF LIFE. Washington, DC: Joseph Henry Press, with the American Museum of Natural History, 2002. 249 p. ISBN 0-309-07436-3. (15.1; 15.10; POP)

## 15.2 Genetic Counseling/Prenatal Diagnosis

Benciolini, Paolo and Viafora, Corrado, eds. ETICA E OSTETRICIA: DIAGNOSI PRENATALE. Roma: CIC Edizioni Internazionali, 1997. 121 p. ISBN 88-7141-283-4. (Quaderni di Etica e Medicina series; No. 3. Gift of Fondazione Lanza.) [RG628 .E8 1997] (15.2; 1.1; 8.1; 9.5.3)

Benciolini, Paolo and Viafora, Corrado, eds. ETICA E OSTETRICIA: IL TRIPLO TEST. Roma: CIC Edizioni Internazionali, 1998. 119 p. ISBN 88-7141-365-2. (Quaderni di Etica e Medicina series; No. 5. Gift of Fondazione Lanza.) [RB155.65 .E87 1998] (15.2; 15.3)

Danish Council of Ethics. GENETIC INVESTIGATION OF HEALTHY SUBJECTS: REPORT ON PRESYMPTOMATIC GENETIC TESTING. Copenhagen: Danish Council of Ethics, 2002. [123] p. (Annual Report series; 2000. On inverted back cover: *The Danish Council of Ethics 2000 Annual Report*. Publisher's address: Ravnsborggade 2-4, DK-2200 Copenhagen N, Denmark. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.etiskraad.dk/SW293.asp> [English]. Gift of the publisher.) (15.3; 2.4; 8.2; 9.5.7; 17.1)

[Genetics and Discrimination]. KENTUCKY LAW JOURNAL 85(3): 503-696, 1996-97. (ISSN 0023-026X.) (15.3; 9.3.1)

Health Council of the Netherlands = Gezondheidsraad. Committee [on] Genetic Screening. GENETIC SCREENING: REPORT OF A COMMITTEE OF THE HEALTH COUNCIL OF THE NETHERLANDS. The Hague: Health Council of the Netherlands, 1994. 149 p. ISBN 90-5549-073-3. (Publication No. 1994/22E. Available from: Health Council of the Netherlands/Gezondheidsraad; email: [order@grn.nl](mailto:order@grn.nl).) (15.3; 15.2; 17.1; LE)

Jamieson, Christine E. GENETIC TESTING FOR LATE ONSET DISEASES: CURRENT RESEARCH PRACTICES AND ANALYSIS OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT. [Ottawa]: Health Canada, 2001. 1 spiral-bound volume. [75 p.] ISBN 0-662-31031-4. (Health Policy Working Paper Series; No. 01-02. September 2001. "Commissioned by the Policy Division, Health Policy and Communications Branch, Health Canada." Available from: Policy Research Communications Unit, tel.: 613-954-8559; fax: 613-954-0813; email: [rmddinfo@hc-sc.gc.ca](mailto:rmddinfo@hc-sc.gc.ca). Catalogue No. H13-5/01-2E. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/iacb-dgiac/nhrdp/index.html>. Published in French as: *Test Génétiques de Détection des Maladies à Déclenchement Tardif: Pratiques Actuelles en Matière de Recherche et Analyse de L'élaboration de Politiques*.) [RB155.65 .J362 2001] (15.3; 5.2; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.7; 15.2; Reference)

Koch, Jean Holt. ROBERT GUTHRIE: THE PKU STORY: A CRUSADE AGAINST MENTAL RETARDATION. Pasadena, CA: Hope Publishing House, 1997. 190 p. ISBN 0-932727-91-3. (Publisher's address: PO Box 60008, zip 91116.) [R154 .G827 K63 1997] (15.3; 9.5.3; 9.5.7; Biography)

Otlowski, Margaret. IMPLICATIONS OF GENETIC TESTING FOR AUSTRALIAN INSURANCE LAW AND PRACTICE. Hobart, Tasmania, Australia: Centre for Law and Genetics, University of Tasmania Law School [and] Parkville, Victoria: Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne, 2001. 96 p. (Centre for Law and Genetics, Occasional Paper series; No. 2. ISSN 1445-2766. Available from: Centre for Law and Genetics, GPO Box 252-89, Hobart, Tasmania 7001, Australia.) (15.3; 8.3.1; 8.4; 16.3; LE)

Otlowski, Margaret [and] University of Tasmania Law School [and] Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne. Centre for Law and Genetics. IMPLICATIONS OF GENETIC TESTING FOR AUSTRALIAN INSURANCE LAW AND PRACTICE. Hobart, Tasmania, Australia: Centre for Law and Genetics, University



of Tasmania [and] Parkville, Victoria: University of Melbourne, 2001. 84 p. (Occasional Paper series; No. 1. ISSN 1445-2766. Available from: Centre for Law and Genetics, GPO Box 252-89, Hobart, Tasmania 7001, Australia.) (15.3; 8.4; 9.3.1; LE)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Commerce, Trade and Consumer Protection. THE POTENTIAL FOR DISCRIMINATION IN HEALTH INSURANCE BASED ON PREDICTIVE GENETIC TESTS. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 56 p. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 11 July 2001. Serial No. 107-46. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/house/>.) (15.3; 1.3.12; 9.3.1; 8.4; LE)

Vernon, Sally W.; Bowen, Deborah J.; and Patenaude, Andrea Farkas, eds. *Special Issue: Psychosocial Aspects of Cancer Genetic Testing: Findings from the Cancer Genetics Studies Consortium*. CANCER EPIDEMIOLOGY BIOMARKERS & PREVENTION 8(4, Part 2): 325-398, April 1999. (ISSN 1055-9965.) (15.3; 7.1; 8.1; 8.4; 9.5.5; 15.2; 17.1; 21.1)

## 15.4 Gene Therapy

Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademien. GENER FÖR BOT OCH BÄTTRING. [Stockholm]: Kungl. Vetenskapsakademien, 1994. 111 p. ISBN 91-7486-056-9. (Skriften i Vetenskapsakademiens serie om människan och den nya biologin series; Vol. 4. ISSN 1102-9692.) (15.4; 15.10)

## 15.5 Eugenics

Bucur, Maria. EUGENICS AND MODERNIZATION IN INTERWAR ROMANIA. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2002. 298 p. ISBN 0-8229-4172-4. (Pitt Series in Russian and East European Studies. "Based on the author's thesis [Ph.D.—University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1996] presented under the title: *Disciplining the Future: Eugenics and Modernization in Interwar Romania*.) [HQ755.5 .R6 B8 2002] (15.5; 1.3.5; 9.1; 11.3; 14.1)

Carlson, Elof Axel. THE UNFIT: A HISTORY OF A BAD IDEA. Cold Spring Harbor, NY: Cold Spring Harbor

Laboratory Press, 2001. 451 p. ISBN 0-87969-587-0. [HQ751 .C27 2001] (15.5; 21.4)

Chung, Yuehtsen Juliette. STRUGGLE FOR NATIONAL SURVIVAL: EUGENICS IN SINO-JAPANESE CONTEXTS, 1896-1945. New York: Routledge, 2002. 193 p. ISBN 0-415-93366-8. (East Asia: History, Politics, Sociology, Culture series. Gift of the publisher.) (15.5; 10; 11.1; 13.3; 14.1; 21.1)

Galton, David. IN OUR OWN IMAGE: EUGENICS AND THE GENETIC MODIFICATION OF PEOPLE. London: Little, Brown, 2001. 300 p. ISBN 0-316-85592-8. (Publisher's address: Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, postal code WC2E 7EN.) [HQ751 .G25 2001] (15.5; 14.1; 14.5)

Kerr, Anne and Shakespeare, Tom. GENETIC POLITICS: FROM EUGENICS TO GENOME. Cheltenham, England: New Clarion Press, 2002. 211 p. ISBN 1-873797-25-7. (Issues in Social Policy series. Cartoons by Suzy Varty. Publisher's address: 5 Church Row, Gretton, postal code GL54 5HG.) (15.5; 2.2; 15.10; 21.1; LE)

Kline, Wendy. BUILDING A BETTER RACE: GENDER, SEXUALITY, AND EUGENICS FROM THE TURN OF THE CENTURY TO THE BABY BOOM. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2001. 218 p. ISBN 0-520-22502-3. (15.5; 2.2; 7.1; 10; 11.3; 14.1; 21.1)

Koch, Thomas. ZWANGSSTERILISATION IM DRITTEN REICH: DAS BEISPIEL DER UNIVERSITÄTSKLINIK GÖTTINGEN. Frankfurt am Main: Mabuse Verlag, 1994. 115 p. ISBN 3-925499-96-4. (Mabuse-Verlag Wissenschaft series; Bd. 19. Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)—Göttingen Universität, 1994 under the title: *Zwangssterilisationen im Dritten Reich am Beispiel der Universitätsklinik Göttingen*.) (15.5; 1.3.5; 10; 11.3)

Lösch, Niels C. RASSE ALS KONSTRUKT: LEBEN UND WERK EUGEN FISCHERS. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1997. 615 p. ISBN 3-631-31746-8. (Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe III, Geschichte und ihre Hilfswissenschaften; Bd. 737 = Publications universitaires européennes, Serie III, Histoire, sciences auxiliaires de l'histoire; Vol. 737 = European University Studies, Series III, History and Allied Studies; Vol. 737. ISSN 0531-7320. Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)—Freie Universität Berlin, 1996.) [HQ755.5 .G3 L67 1997] (15.5; 1.3.5; 7.1; Biography)

Lynn, Richard. EUGENICS: A REASSESSMENT. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2001. 366 p. ISBN 0-275-95822-1. (Human Evolution, Behavior, and Intelligence series. ISSN 1063-2158.) [HQ751 .L9 2001] (15.5; 2.2; 5.1)

Nicosia, Francis R. and Huener, Jonathan, eds. MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS IN NAZI GERMANY: ORIGINS, PRACTICES, LEGACIES. New York: Berghahn Books, 2002. 160 p. ISBN 1-57181-386-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [R510 .M385 2002] (15.5; 1.3.5; 2.2; 9.1; 18.5.5)

Nies, Betsy L. EUGENIC FANTASIES: RACIAL IDEOLOGY IN THE LITERATURE AND POPULAR CULTURE OF THE 1920'S. New York: Routledge, 2002. 129 p. ISBN 0-415-93738-8. (Literary Theory and Cultural Criticism series.) [PS228 .R32 N54 2002] (15.5; 2.2; 7.1; Fiction)

Schwartz, Michael. BERNHARD BAVINK: VÖLKISCHE WELTANSCHAUUNG, RASSENHYGIENE, VERNICHTUNG LEBENSUNWERTEN LEBENS: WISSENSCHAFTLICHES GUTACHTEN IM AUFTRAG DER STADT BIELEFELD. Bielefeld: Stadtarchiv und Landesgeschichtliche Bibliothek Bielefeld, 1993. 88 p. ISBN 3-928884-13-1. (Bielefelder Beiträge zur Stadt- und Regionalgeschichte series; Bd. 13.) (15.5; 5.1; 21.1; Biography)

### 15.6 Behavioral Genetics

Barash, David P. REVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY: THE NEW, GENE-CENTERED VIEW OF LIFE. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2001. 213 p. ISBN 0-7658-0067-5. [QH431 .B226 2001] (15.6; 3.2; 15.9)

Dykens, Elisabeth M.; Hodapp, Robert M. and Finucane, Brenda M. GENETICS AND MENTAL RETARDATION SYNDROMES: A NEW LOOK AT BEHAVIOR AND INTERVENTIONS. Baltimore, MD: Paul H. Brookes, 2000. 323 p. ISBN 1-55766-471-4. [RC570.2 .D95 2000] (15.6; 9.5.3)

Ridley, Matt. THE ORIGINS OF VIRTUE: HUMAN INSTINCTS AND THE EVOLUTION OF COOPERATION. New York: Penguin Books, c1996, 1997. 295 p. ISBN 0-14-026445-0. (15.6; 1.1; 3.2)

Sarkar, Sahotra. GENETICS AND REDUCTIONISM. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1998. 246 p. ISBN 0-521-63713-9. (Cambridge Studies in Philosophy and Biology series.) [QH431 .S313 1998] (15.6; 1.1; 15.1; 15.10)

Wasserman, David and Wachbroit, Robert, eds. GENETICS AND CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 335 p. ISBN 0-521-62728-1. (Cambridge Studies in Philosophy and Public Policy series.) (15.6; 1.1; 17.1)

### 15.7 Biohazards of Genetic Research

Isserman, Andrew M., ed. *Genetically Modified Food: Understanding the Societal Dilemma*. AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL SCIENTIST 44(8): 1225-1437, April 2001. (ISSN 0002-7642. Gift of Margaret Rosso Grossman.) (15.7; 1.1; 1.3.11; 5.1; 5.2; 5.3; 15.1)

### 15.8 Patents

Nuffield Council on Bioethics. THE ETHICS OF PATENTING DNA: A DISCUSSION PAPER. London: Nuffield Council on Bioethics, 2002. 94 p. ISBN 1-904384-02-1. (July 2002. Available from: Nuffield Council, 28 Bedford Square, London, WC1B 3JS. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nuffieldbioethics.org>.) (15.8; 2.4; LE)

### 15.9 Sociobiology

Alcock, John. THE TRIUMPH OF SOCIOBIOLOGY. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 257 p. ISBN 0-19-514383-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [GN365.9 .A4 2001] (15.9; 15.6)

Cronk, Lee. THAT COMPLEX WHOLE: CULTURE AND THE EVOLUTION OF HUMAN BEHAVIOR. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1999. 160 p. ISBN 0-8133-3705-4. [GN365.9 .C76 1999] (15.9; 7.1; 21.7)

Wilson, Edward O. SOCIOBIOLOGY: THE NEW SYNTHESIS. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2000. 697 p. ISBN 0-674-00235-0. (Twenty-fifth anniversary edition.) [QL775 .W54 2000] (15.9; 3.1; 5.1)

## 15.10 Genome Mapping

Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft. Senatskommission für Grundsatzfragen der Genforschung = Senate Commission on Genetic Research. HUMANGENOMFORSCHUNG: PERSPEKTIVEN UND KONSEQUENZEN = GENOME RESEARCH: PERSPECTIVES AND CONSEQUENCES. Weinheim: Wiley-VCH [and] Bonn: Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, 2000. 137 p. ISBN 3-527-27591-6. (Mitteilung = Report series; No. 2. Bilingual edition, text in German and English.) [QH447 .H853 2000] (15.10; 15.2; 18.5.4)

The Human Genome Project and the Public. PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE 8(3): 151-254, July 1999. (ISSN 0963-6625.) (15.10; 1.2; 3.2; 4.4; 5.1; 5.3; 8.4; 9.5.4; 15.1; 15.6)

Olson, Steve. MAPPING HUMAN HISTORY: DISCOVERING THE PAST THROUGH OUR GENES. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2002. 292 p. ISBN 0-618-09157-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH455 .O474 2002] (15.10; 13.1; 15.1; 21.1)

Sulston, John and Ferry, Georgina. THE COMMON THREAD: A STORY OF SCIENCE, POLITICS, ETHICS AND THE HUMAN GENOME. London/New York: Bantam Press, 2002. 310 p. ISBN 0-593-04801-6. (15.10; 1.3.2; 1.3.9; 21.1; Biography)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Science. Subcommittee on Energy and Environment. THE HUMAN GENOME PROJECT: HOW PRIVATE SECTOR DEVELOPMENTS AFFECT THE GOVERNMENT PROGRAM. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1998. 429 p. ISBN 0-16-057661-X. (105th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 17 June 1998. Serial No. 66. Available from: U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402.) [KF27 .S3935 1998] (15.10; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 1.3.9)

United States. Department of Energy [DOE]. TO KNOW OURSELVES: THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND THE HUMAN GENOME PROJECT. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Energy [DOE], 1996. 34 p. (July 1996. Publication No. 773. Available from: Managing Editor, Human Genome News, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1060 Commerce Park, MS 6480, Oak Ridge, TN 37830.) (15.10)

Vicini, Andrea. THE ETHICS OF GENETIC TECHNOLOGY: KNOWLEDGE, THE COMMON GOOD, AND HEALING: THE CASE OF THE HUMAN GENOME PROJECT. Ann Arbor, MI: UMI/ProQuest, 2000. 399 p. (Publication No. AAT-9995940. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Boston College, 2000. Publisher's address: ProQuest, 300 North Zeeb Road, PO Box 1346, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; tel: 800-521-0600 [U.S. and Canada only].) [QH442 .V5 2000] (15.10; 1.1; 1.2; 2.2; 21.7)

## 16.1 Environmental Quality (General)

Allan, Stuart; Adam, Barbara; and Carter, Cynthia, eds. ENVIRONMENTAL RISKS AND THE MEDIA. London/New York: Routledge, 2000. 278 p. ISBN 0-415-21447-5. [P96 .E57 E57 2000] (16.1; 1.3.7; 5.2; 5.3; 10; 15.10; 21.1)

Carson, Rachel. SILENT SPRING. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, c1962, 1994. 368 p. ISBN 0-395-68329-7. (Foreword by Al Gore.) [QH545 .P4 C38 1994] (16.1)

Eldredge, Niles. LIFE IN THE BALANCE: HUMANITY AND THE BIODIVERSITY CRISIS. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1998. 224 p. ISBN 0-691-05009-0. ("A Peter N. Nevraumont Book.") [QH75 .E58 1998] (16.1; 3.2; 22.1)

Fortun, Kim. ADVOCACY AFTER BHOPAL: ENVIRONMENTALISM, DISASTER, NEW GLOBAL ORDERS. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2001. 413 p. ISBN 0-226-25720-7. [HV553 .F65 2001] (16.1; 1.3.2; 5.2; 9.1)

Gillroy, John Martin. JUSTICE & NATURE: KANTIAN PHILOSOPHY, ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY, & THE LAW. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2000. 444 p. ISBN 0-87840-796-0. (American Governance and Public Policy Series. Gift of the publisher.) [GE170 .G52 2000] (16.1; 1.1; 1.3.2; LE)

Goldstein, Inge F. and Goldstein, Martin. HOW MUCH RISK? A GUIDE TO UNDERSTANDING ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH HAZARDS. New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 338 p. ISBN 0-19-513994-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA566.27 .G65 2002] (16.1; 5.2; 15.7; 16.2)

Hessel, Dieter and Rasmussen, Larry, eds. EARTH HABITAT: ECO-INJUSTICE AND THE CHURCH'S RESPONSE. Minneapolis: Fortress, 2001. 250 p. ISBN

0-8006-3295-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [BT695.5 .E265 2001] (16.1; 1.2)

Kim, Tae-Chang and Harrison, Ross, eds. SELF AND FUTURE GENERATIONS: AN INTERCULTURAL CONVERSATION. Cambridge, United Kingdom: White Horse Press, 1999. 313 p. ISBN 1-874267-38-3. (Publisher's address: 10 High Street, Knapwell, Cambridge CB3 8NR.) [BF697 .S4215 1999] (16.1; 1.1; 21.7)

Kohák, Erazim V. THE GREEN HALO: A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF ECOLOGICAL ETHICS. Chicago: Open Court; Distributed by: Publishers Group West, 2000. 209 p. ISBN 0-8126-9411-2. (Translation from the Czech by the author of: *Zelaná svatozá'*; Sociological Publishers, Prague, 1998.) [GE42 .K64813 2000] (16.1; 1.1; 10; 22.1)

Koll-Smith, Steve; Brown, Phil; and Gunter, Valerie J., eds. ILLNESS AND THE ENVIRONMENT: A READER IN CONTESTED MEDICINE. New York: New York University Press, 2000. 476 p. ISBN 0-8147-4729-9. [RA566 .I45 2000] (16.1; 9.1; 16.3; 21.1)

List, Peter C., ed. ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS AND FORESTRY: A READER. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2000. 364 p. ISBN 1-56639-785-5. (Environmental Ethics, Values, and Policy Series.) [SD387 .E78 E58 2000] (16.1; 1.1; 6; 21.1)

Meine, Curt and Knight, Richard L., eds. THE ESSENTIAL ALDO LEOPOLD: QUOTATIONS AND COMMENTARIES. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1999. 362 p. ISBN 0-299-16550-7. [QH31 .L618 E77 1999] (16.1; Biography)

Mutz, Kathryn M.; Bryner, Gary C.; and Kenney, Douglas S., eds. JUSTICE AND NATURAL RESOURCES: CONCEPTS, STRATEGIES, AND APPLICATIONS. Washington, DC: Island Press, 2002. 368 p. ISBN 1-55963-898-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [GE220 .J87 2002] (16.1; LE)

Pimentel, David; Westra, Laura; and Noss, Reed F., eds. ECOLOGICAL INTEGRITY: INTEGRATING ENVIRONMENT, CONSERVATION, AND HEALTH. Washington, DC: Island Press, 2000. 428 p. ISBN 1-55963-808-7. [QH541.15 .E245 E36 2000] (16.1; 1.1; 1.3.11)

Pratt, Vernon; Howarth, Jane; and Brady, Emily. ENVIRONMENT AND PHILOSOPHY. London/New York: Routledge, 2000. 175 p. ISBN 0-415-14511-2. (Routledge Introductions to Environment Series.) [GE40 .P73 2000] (16.1)

Smith, Mick. AN ETHICS OF PLACE: RADICAL ECOLOGY, POSTMODERNITY, AND SOCIAL THEORY. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2001. 287 p. ISBN 0-7914-4908-4. [GE195 .S54 2001] (16.1; 1.1)

Stone, Jerome A., guest ed. *Eco-Justice and the Environment*. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF THEOLOGY & PHILOSOPHY 18(1): 3-87, January 1997. (ISSN 0194-3448.) (16.1; 1.2; 10; 21.1)

Throop, William, ed. ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION: ETHICS, THEORY, AND PRACTICE. Amherst, NY: Humanity Books, 2000. 240 p. ISBN 1-57392-818-6. (Flashpoints Series.) [QH541.15 .R45 E56 2000] (16.1; 1.1)

Williams, Joy. ILL NATURE: RANTS AND REFLECTIONS ON HUMANITY AND OTHER ANIMALS. New York: Lyons Press, 2001. 214 p. ISBN 1-58574-187-6. [GF75 .W56 2001] (16.1; 22.1)

Wilson, Edward O. THE FUTURE OF LIFE. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2002. 229 p. ISBN 0-679-45078-5. [QH75 .W535 2002] (16.1; 1.1; 1.2)

## 16.2 Nuclear Power/Radiation

Josephson, Paul R. RED ATOM: RUSSIA'S NUCLEAR POWER PROGRAM FROM STALIN TO TODAY. New York: W.H. Freeman, 2000. 352 p. ISBN 0-7167-3044-8. [TK9085 .J67 2000] (16.2; 1.3.5; 5.3)

Mould, R.F. CHERNOBYL RECORD: THE DEFINITIVE HISTORY OF THE CHERNOBYL CATASTROPHE. Bristol, United Kingdom/Philadelphia: Institute of Physics Publishing, 2000. 402 p. ISBN 0-7503-0670-X. (Publisher's address in the U.S.: The Public Ledger Building, Suite 1035, 150 South Independence Mall West, zip 19106.) [TK1362 .U38 M68 2000] (16.2; 1.3.11; 9.1; 9.5.1; 16.1)



National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements [NCRP]. MANAGEMENT OF TERRORIST EVENTS INVOLVING RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL: RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL ON RADIATION PROTECTION AND MEASUREMENTS. Bethesda, MD: National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements [NCRP], 2001. 257 p. ISBN 0-929600-71-1. (NCRP Report series; No. 138. 24 October 2001. Publisher's address: 7910 Woodmont Avenue, zip 20814-3095. Gift of the publisher.) [RA569 .M358 2001] (16.2; 1.3.5; 5.2; 9.1; 17.1; 21.1)

Peterson, Thomas V. LINKED ARMS: A RURAL COMMUNITY RESISTS NUCLEAR WASTE. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2002. 266 p. ISBN 0-7914-5132-1. (Gift of the publisher.) (16.2; 16.1)

Stephens, Martha. THE TREATMENT: THE STORY OF THOSE WHO DIED IN THE CINCINNATI RADIATION TESTS. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2002. 349 p. ISBN 0-8223-2811-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA1231 .R2 S726 2002] (16.2; 1.3.9; 6; 18.3; 18.5.1; LE)

### 16.3 Occupational Health

Levenstein, Charles; DeLaurier, Gregory F.; and Dunn, Mary Lee. THE COTTON DUST PAPERS: SCIENCE, POLITICS, AND POWER IN THE "DISCOVERY" OF BYSSINOSIS IN THE U.S. Amityville, NY: Baywood, 2002. 160 p. ISBN 0-89503-265-1. (Work, Health and Environment Series. Gift of the publisher.) [RC775 .B9 L48 2002] (16.3; 5.3; 21.1)

Tweedale, Geoffrey. MAGIC MINERAL TO KILLER DUST: TURNER & NEWALL AND THE ASBESTOS HAZARD. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, c2000, 2001. 321 p. ISBN 0-19-829690-8. [RC965 .A7 T94 2001] (16.3; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; LE)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH: GOVERNMENT RESPONSES TO BERYLLIUM USES AND RISKS. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 2000. 25 p. (May 2000. Publication No. GAO/OCG-00-6. Report to Congressional Requesters. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov>.) (16.3; 1.3.5)

### 17.1 The Neurosciences and Mental Health Therapies (General)

Al-Issa, Ihsan, ed. AL-JUNUN: MENTAL ILLNESS IN THE ISLAMIC WORLD. Madison, CT: International Universities Press, 2000. 382 p. ISBN 0-8236-3337-3. (Publisher's address: 59 Boston Post Road, PO Box 1524, zip 06443-1524.) [RC451 .I74 J86 2000] (17.1; 1.2; 7.1; 10; 21.1)

Black, Ira B. THE DYING OF ENOCH WALLACE: LIFE, DEATH, AND THE CHANGING BRAIN. New York: McGraw Hill, 2001. 260 p. ISBN 0-07-136208-8. [QP376 .B6235 2001] (17.1; 9.5.2; POP)

Blum, Deborah. LOVE AT GOON PARK: HARRY HARLOW AND THE SCIENCE OF AFFECTION. New York: Perseus, 2002. 336 p. ISBN 0-7382-0278-9. (Gift of the publisher.) (17.1; 18.4; 22.2; Biography)

Cohen, Stanley. STATES OF DENIAL: KNOWING ABOUT ATROCITIES AND SUFFERING. Cambridge, United Kingdom/Malden, MA: Polity, 2001. 344 p. ISBN 0-7456-1657-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [BF175.5 .D44 C64 2001] (17.1; 4.4; 21.1; 21.4)

Dickenson, Donna and Fulford, Bill (K.W.M.), eds. IN TWO MINDS: A CASEBOOK OF PSYCHIATRIC ETHICS. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 382 p. ISBN 0-19-262858-5. (Oxford Medical Publications series.) [RC455.2 .E8 D535 2000] (17.1; 2.3; 4.3; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.5.5; 10; 15.3; 20.7; 21.7; LE)

Forensic Psychiatry. PSYCHIATRIC CLINICS OF NORTH AMERICA 22(1): 1-211, March 1999. (ISSN 0193-953X.) (17.1; 1.3.5; 4.3; 8.3.4; 8.4; 8.5; 17.2; 17.7; 17.8)

Gantt, Edwin E. and Williams, Richard N., eds. PSYCHOLOGY FOR THE OTHER: LEVINAS, ETHICS AND THE PRACTICE OF PSYCHOLOGY. Pittsburgh, PA: Duquesne University Press, 2002. 266 p. ISBN 0-8207-0327-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [BF76.4 .P82 2002] (17.1; 1.1; 4.4; 17.2)

Gosden, Richard. PUNISHING THE PATIENT: HOW PSYCHIATRISTS MISUNDERSTAND AND MISTREAT SCHIZOPHRENIA. Melbourne, Australia: Scribe Publications, 2001. 326 p. ISBN 0-908011-52-0. (Publisher's address: PO Box 287, Carlton North, Victoria 3054, Australia.) [RC455.2 .E76 G67 2001] (17.1; 1.2; 4.3; 8.1; 17.7; 21.1)

- Gruttadaro, Darcy E.; Ross, E. Clarke; Honberg, Ron. LEGAL PROTECTIONS AND ADVOCACY STRATEGIES FOR PEOPLE WITH SEVERE MENTAL ILLNESSES IN MANAGED CARE SYSTEMS. Washington, DC: National Alliance for the Mentally Ill [NAMI], 2001. 79 p. (February 2001. Available from: NAMI, Colonial Place Three, 2107 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300, Arlington, VA 22201-3042.) (17.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.7; LE)
- Hobson, J. Allan and Leonard, Jonathan A. OUT OF ITS MIND: PSYCHIATRY IN CRISIS: A CALL FOR REFORM. Cambridge, MA: Perseus, 2001. 292 p. ISBN 0-7382-0251-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC454.4 .H625 2001] (17.1; 17.2; 17.4)
- Humber, James M. and Almeder, Robert F., eds. MENTAL ILLNESS AND PUBLIC HEALTH CARE. Totowa, NJ: Humana Press, 2002. 149 p. ISBN 1-58829-021-2. (Biomedical Ethics Reviews series. ISSN 0742-1796. Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .B493 2002] (17.1; 2.3; 8.4; 9.1; 17.3; 17.4; 17.7)
- Johnstone, Lucy. USERS AND ABUSERS OF PSYCHIATRY: A CRITICAL LOOK AT PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE. London/Philadelphia: Routledge, 2000. 298 p. ISBN 0-415-21156-5. (Second edition.) [RC450 .G7 J58 2000] (17.1; 9.7; 17.4)
- Kitchener, Karen Strohm. FOUNDATIONS OF ETHICAL PRACTICE, RESEARCH, AND TEACHING IN PSYCHOLOGY. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 2000. 318 p. ISBN 0-8058-2309-3. [BF76.4 .K58 2000] (17.1; 1.1; 2.3; 6; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.4; 9.8; 10; 18.3; 18.4)
- Lazarus, Jeremy A. and Sharfstein, Steven S., eds. NEW ROLES FOR PSYCHIATRISTS IN ORGANIZED SYSTEMS OF CARE. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press [APA], 1998. 271 p. ISBN 0-88048-758-5. (Issues in Psychiatry series.) [RC465.5 .N49 1998] (17.1; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.8)
- Lowman, Rodney L., ed. THE ETHICAL PRACTICE OF PSYCHOLOGY IN ORGANIZATIONS. Washington: American Psychological Association [and] Bowling Green, OH: Society for Industrial and Organizational Psychology, 1998. 299 p. ISBN 1-55798-486-7. (Available from: American Psychological Association, 750 First Street, NE, Washington, DC 20002.) [HF5548.8 .E79 1998] (17.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.7; 1.3.9; 6)
- Melling, Joseph and Forsythe, Bill, eds. INSANITY, INSTITUTIONS, AND SOCIETY, 1800-1914: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF MADNESS IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE. London/New York: Routledge, 1999. 328 p. ISBN 0-415-18441-X. (Studies in the Social History of Medicine series.) [RC450 .G7 I57 1999] (17.1; 1.2; 1.3.5; 4.3; 7.1; 9.5.3; 21.7; LE)
- Moon, Bruce L. ETHICAL ISSUES IN ART THERAPY. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 2000. 234 p. ISBN 0-398-07100-4. [RC489 .A7 M6575 2000] (17.1; 6; 21.7)
- Moran, James E. COMMITTED TO THE STATE ASYLUM: INSANITY AND SOCIETY IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY QUEBEC AND ONTARIO. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2000. 226 p. ISBN 0-7735-2189-5. (McGill-Queen's/Associated Medical Services [Hannah Institute] Studies in the History of Medicine series; Vol. 10. Gift of the publisher.) [RC447 .M673 2000] (17.1; 4.3; 7.1; 9.5.3)
- Neugeboren, Jay. TRANSFORMING MADNESS: NEW LIVES FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH MENTAL ILLNESS. New York: William Morrow, 1999. 390 p. ISBN 0-688-15665-X. (17.1)
- Nussbaum, Martha C. UPHEAVALS OF THOUGHT: THE INTELLIGENCE OF EMOTIONS. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 751 p. ISBN 0-521-46202-9. [BF531 .N87 2001] (17.1; 1.1; 1.2; 20.3.1)
- O'Donohue, William and Ferguson, Kyle E. THE PSYCHOLOGY OF B.F. SKINNER. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 2001. 286 p. ISBN 0-7619-1759-4. [BF199 .O39 2001] (17.1; 7.1; 17.3)
- Porter, Roy. MADNESS: A BRIEF HISTORY. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 241 p. ISBN 0-19-280266-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC438 .P67 2002] (17.1; 7.1; 9.5.3)
- Sayce, Liz. FROM PSYCHIATRIC PATIENT TO CITIZEN: OVERCOMING DISCRIMINATION AND SOCIAL EXCLUSION. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2000. 280 p. ISBN 0-312-227337 [St. Martin's]; ISBN 0-333-69889-4 [Macmillan]. (Published simultaneously in Great Britain by Macmillan Press, 2000.) [RC455.2 .P85 S29 2000] (17.1; 1.3.7; 7.1; 17.8; LE)

Torrey, E. Fuller and Miller, Judy. *THE INVISIBLE PLAGUE: THE RISE OF MENTAL ILLNESS FROM 1750 TO THE PRESENT*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2002. 416 p. ISBN 0-8135-3003-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC455.2 .E64 T67 2001] (17.1; 4.3; 7.1; 15.5; 17.7)

United States. Department of Health and Human Services Health. *MENTAL HEALTH: A REPORT OF THE SURGEON GENERAL*. Rockville, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Mental Health Services, National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Mental Health, 1999. 487 p. + summary. (Companion volume to: *Executive Summary*; 21 p. "Prepared by the Department of Health and Human Services under the direction of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Mental Health Services in partnership with the National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health." Available from: Superintendent of Documents, PO Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.surgeongeneral.gov/library/>.) [RA790.6 .M35 1999] (17.1; 4.3; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; LE)

United States. Department of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service. Office of the Surgeon General. *MENTAL HEALTH: CULTURE, RACE, AND ETHNICITY: A SUPPLEMENT TO MENTAL HEALTH: A REPORT OF THE SURGEON GENERAL*. Rockville, MD: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Office of the Surgeon General, 2001. 203 p. + summary. ISBN 0-16-050892-4. (Companion volume to: *Executive Summary*; 21 p. "Prepared by the Department of Health and Human Services under the direction of the Office of the Surgeon General, in partnership with the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Mental Health Services, and in consultation with the National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Mental Health." Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], Washington, DC 20402-0001; Stock No. 017-024-01671-3. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.surgeongeneral.gov/library/>.) [RA790.6 .M352 2001 suppl.] (17.1; 9.5.4; 18.4; 18.5.1; 21.7)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. *MENTAL HEALTH PARITY ACT: DESPITE NEW FEDERAL STANDARDS, MENTAL HEALTH BENEFITS REMAIN LIMITED*. Washington, DC: U.S. General

Accounting Office [GAO], 2000. 64 p. (May 2000. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-00-95. Report made by the chairman, Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions, U.S. Senate. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov/>) (17.1; 9.3.1)

Whitaker, Robert. *MAD IN AMERICA: BAD SCIENCE, BAD MEDICINE, AND THE ENDURING MISTREATMENT OF THE MENTALLY ILL*. Cambridge, MA: Perseus, 2002. 334 p. ISBN 0-7382-0385-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC514 .W44 2002] (17.1; 7.1; 15.5; 17.4; 17.5; 17.6; 17.7; 17.8; 18.5.6)

*THE WORLD HEALTH REPORT: 2001, MENTAL HEALTH: NEW UNDERSTANDING, NEW HOPE*. Geneva: World Health Organization [WHO], 2001. 178 p. ISBN 92-4-156201-3. (ISSN 1020-3311. Gift of the publisher.) [RA8 .A265 2001] (17.1; 7.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.3)

## 17.2 Psychotherapy

Bennett, Michael J. *THE EMPATHIC HEALER: AN ENDANGERED SPECIES?* San Diego, CA: Academic Press, 2001. 260 p. ISBN 0-12-088662-6. (Practical Resources for the Mental Health Professional series. Gift of the publisher.) [RC489 .E46 B46 2001] (17.2; 8.1)

Downing, Jerry N. *BETWEEN CONVICTION AND UNCERTAINTY: PHILOSOPHICAL GUIDELINES FOR THE PRACTICING PSYCHOTHERAPIST*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2000. 333 p. ISBN 0-7914-4628-X. (SUNY Series, Alternatives in Psychology.) [RC437.5 .D68 2000] (17.2; 1.1)

*THE HATHERLEIGH GUIDE TO ETHICS IN THERAPY*. New York: Hatherleigh Press, 1997. 262 p. ISBN 1-886330-51-4. (Hatherleigh Guides Series; No. 10. Publisher's address: 1114 First Avenue, Suite 500, zip 10021-8325.) [RC456 .H38 1996 v.10] (17.2; 1.3.5; 4.3; 6; 7.3; 9.5.3; 9.5.6; 10; 21.7)

Kennedy, Roger. *THE ELUSIVE HUMAN SUBJECT: A PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY OF SUBJECT RELATIONS*. London/New York: Free Association Books, 1998. 226 p. ISBN 1-85343-396-9. (Gift of the author.) [RC489 .S83 K46 1998] (17.2; 1.1)

Mahrer, Alvin R., guest ed. *Special Section: How Can Research Discover How to Do Psychotherapy?*

JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY 55(12): 1425-1531, December 1999. (ISSN 0021-9762.) (17.2; 1.1; 18.2; 18.4)

Marsh, Diane T. and Magee, Richard D., eds. ETHICAL AND LEGAL ISSUES IN PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE WITH FAMILIES. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1997. 322 p. ISBN 0-471-13458-9. (Wiley Series in Couples and Family Dynamics and Treatment.) [RC488.5 .E83 1997] (17.2; 4.3; 8.1; 8.4; 9.3.2; 9.5.3; 9.5.7; 10; 21.7; LE)

Tseng, Wen-Shing and Strelzer, Jon, eds. CULTURE AND PSYCHOTHERAPY: A GUIDE TO CLINICAL PRACTICE. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press [APA], 2001. 298 p. ISBN 0-88048-955-3. (Publisher's address: 1400 K Street, NW, zip 20005.) [RC455.4 .E8 C836 2001] (17.2; 21.7)

### **17.4 Psychopharmacology**

Breggin, Peter R. BRAIN-DISABLING TREATMENTS IN PSYCHIATRY: DRUGS, ELECTROSHOCK, AND THE ROLE OF THE FDA. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 1997. 306 p. ISBN 0-8261-9490-7. [RC483 .B726 1997] (17.4; 5.2; 9.7; 17.5; 20.7; LE)

Breggin, Peter R. TALKING BACK TO RITALIN: WHAT DOCTORS AREN'T TELLING YOU ABOUT STIMULANTS AND ADHD. Cambridge, MA: Perseus Books, 2001. 428 p. ISBN 0-7382-0544-3. (Revised edition.) [RJ506 .H9 B74 2001] (17.4; 9.5.7; 9.7; 17.3; 18.5.2)

Fisher, Seymour and Greenberg, Roger P., eds. FROM PLACEBO TO PANACEA: PUTTING PSYCHIATRIC DRUGS TO THE TEST. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1997. 404 p. ISBN 0-471-14848-2. [RC483 .F76 1997] (17.4; 4.3; 9.5.7)

Keen, Ernest. CHEMICALS FOR THE MIND: PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY AND HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2000. 142 p. ISBN 0-275-96775-1. [RM315 .K44 2000] (17.4; 1.1; 15.6; 17.3)

### **17.5 Electrical Stimulation of the Brain**

Kneeland, Timothy W. and Warren, Carol A.B. PUSHBUTTON PSYCHIATRY: A HISTORY OF ELECTROSHOCK IN AMERICA. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2002. 135 p. ISBN 0-275-96815-4. (Gift of the publisher.) (17.5; 7.1)

### **17.7 Involuntary Civil Commitment**

Benciolini, P. and Viafora, C., eds. ETICA E PSICHIATRIA: DAL MANICOMIO AL TERRITORIO. Roma: CIC Edizioni Internazionali, 1999. 95 p. ISBN 88-7141-392-X. (Quaderni di Etica e Medicina series; No. 6. Gift of Fondazione Lanza.) (17.7; 1.1; 2.1; 7.1; 17.1)

Morrissey, Joseph P. and Monahan, John, eds. COERCION IN MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES. Stamford, CT: JAI Press, 1999. 229 p. ISBN 0-7623-0482-0. (Research in Community and Mental Health series; Vol. 10. ISSN 0192-0812.) [RA790 .A1 R48 v.10] (17.7; 4.3; 8.3.1; 17.8; 18.3; 21.1; LE; Reference)

### **18.1 Human Experimentation (General)**

Bell, James Scott. THE NEPHILIM SEED: A NOVEL. Nashville, TN: Broadman & Holman, 2001. 373 p. ISBN 0-8054-2438-5. (Publisher's address: 127 Ninth Avenue North, zip 37234. Gift of the publisher.) [PS3552 .E5158 N4 2001] (18.1; 1.2; 2.1; 9.5.5; Fiction)

Foster, Claire. THE ETHICS OF MEDICAL RESEARCH ON HUMANS. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 159 p. ISBN 0-521-64573-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [R853 .H8 F67 2001] (18.1; 1.1; 2.3; 18.2)

Helms, Robert, ed. GUINEA PIG ZERO: AN ANTHOLOGY OF THE JOURNAL FOR HUMAN RESEARCH SUBJECTS. New Orleans, LA: Garrett County Press, 2002. 245 p. ISBN 1-891053-84-1. (Publisher's address: 828 Royal Street, #248, zip 70116. Gift of the publisher.) [R853 .H8 H45 2002] (18.1; 2.2; 7.1; 18.2; 18.5.4)

Quinn, Susan. HUMAN TRIALS: SCIENTISTS, INVESTORS, AND PATIENTS IN THE QUEST FOR A CURE. Cambridge, MA: Perseus, 2001. 295 p. ISBN 0-7382-0182-0. ("A Merloyd Lawrence Book." Gift of the publisher.) [R853 .C55 Q56 2001] (18.1; 9.7; POP)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and Environment. NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN MEDICAL RESEARCH: NIH AND PATIENT GROUPS. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1998. 150 p. ISBN 0-16-056546-4. (105th Congress, 2nd Session.



Hearing held 26 March 1998. Serial No. 105-76. Available from: U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, Washington, DC 20402; Web: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) (18.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.1)

## **18.2 Human Experimentation: Policy Guidelines/Institutional Review Boards**

Amdur, Robert J. and Bankert, Elizabeth A. INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD: MANAGEMENT AND FUNCTION. Boston: Jones and Bartlett, 2002. 582 p. ISBN 0-7637-1686-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [R852.5 .A46 2002] (18.2; 6; 8.3.3; 8.4; 9.3.1; 11.1; 15.3; 15.4; 18.3; 18.4; 18.5.1; 21.1; LE)

Cleophas, Ton J. HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION: METHODOLOGIC ISSUES FUNDAMENTAL TO CLINICAL TRIALS. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 1999. 106 p. ISBN 0-7923-5827-9. [RM301.27 .C56 1999] (18.2; 1.3.9; 4.4; 9.7; 18.3)

Dunn, Cynthia McGuire and Chadwick, Gary. PROTECTING STUDY VOLUNTEERS IN RESEARCH: A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATIVE SITES. Boston: CenterWatch, 1999. 238 p. ISBN 0-9673029-1-9. (Publisher's address: 22 Thomson Place, zip 02210-1212.) [R853 .H8 D86 1999] (18.2; 1.3.7; 1.3.9; 6; 16.2; 18.1; 18.3; 18.4; LE)

Ellenberg, Susan S.; Fleming, Thomas R.; and DeMets, David L. DATA MONITORING COMMITTEES IN CLINICAL TRIALS: A PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE. Chichester, United Kingdom/Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, 2002. 191 p. ISBN 0-471-48986-7. (Statistics in Practice series. Gift of the publisher.) (18.2; 1.1; 8.4; LE)

Indian Council of Medical Research [ICMR] New Delhi. ETHICAL GUIDELINES FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH ON HUMAN SUBJECTS. New Delhi, India: Indian Council of Medical Research [ICMR], 2000. [Online]. Printed from: <http://www.icmr.nic.in/ethical.pdf> [2002 February 14]. 77 p. (Available on the Web at: <http://www.icmr.nic.in/ethical.pdf>.) (18.2; 2.4; 9.7; 14.1; 15.1; 19.1; 18.5.1)

Shamoo, Adil E. and Khin-Maung-Gyi, Felix A. ETHICS OF THE USE OF HUMAN SUBJECTS IN RESEARCH: PRACTICAL GUIDE. London/New York: Garland Science, 2002. 120 p. ISBN 0-8153-4073-7. (Gift of

the publisher.) [R853 .H8 S535 2002] (18.2; 1.3.9; 18.3; 18.5.2; 18.5.5; 18.5.6)

## **18.3 Human Experimentation: Informed Consent**

Getz, Kenneth and Borfritz, Deborah. INFORMED CONSENT: A GUIDE TO THE RISKS AND BENEFITS OF VOLUNTEERING FOR CLINICAL TRIALS. Boston: CenterWatch/Thomson Healthcare, 2002. 306 p. ISBN 1-930624-09-3. (Foreword by Paul Gelsinger. Publisher's address: 22 Thomson Place, zip 02210; Web: <http://www.centerwatch.com>.) (18.3; 2.2; 18.2; 18.5.1)

## **18.4 Behavioral Research**

[Clinical Hypnosis and Informed Consent]. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF CLINICAL HYPNOSIS 43(3-4): 291-327, January-April 2001. (18.4; 18.3)

Garmon, Linda, producer. SECRET OF A WILD CHILD. Boston: NOVA, WGBH Boston, 1994. 1 color videocassette (VHS). (56 mins.) (This film is the story of Genie, a child raised in isolation due to abuse within her family, who was discovered in November 1970 in California at the chronological age of 13. Genie's treatment raises questions about the boundaries between therapy and research. Her case helps students study issues of language acquisition and psychological development, as well as ethical issues in research with human subjects. Available from: PBS VideoFinders, 4401 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90027; tel: 800-343-4727 [U.S. and Canada only].) (18.4; 1.3.9; 9.5.7; 17.1; 18.2; 18.5.2)

Lee-Treweek, Geraldine and Linkogle, Stephanie. DANGER IN THE FIELD: RISK AND ETHICS IN SOCIAL RESEARCH. London/New York: Routledge, 2000. 212 p. ISBN 0-415-19322-2. [H62 .D36 2000] (18.4; 1.3.9)

Sales, Bruce D. and Folkman, Susan, eds. ETHICS IN RESEARCH WITH HUMAN PARTICIPANTS. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, 2000. 215 p. ISBN 1-55798-688-6. (Publisher's address: 750 First Street, NE, zip 20002.) [BF76.4 .S35 2000] (18.4; 6; 8.4; 18.2; 18.3)

### **18.5.1 Research on Special Populations (General)**

Christofferson, April. CLINICAL TRIAL. New York: Forge, 2000. 450 p. ISBN 0-812-57468-0. ("A Tom Doherty Associates Book.") [PS3553 .H749 C57 2001] (18.5.1; 9.7; Fiction)

### **18.5.3 Research on Women**

Association for Improvements in the Maternity Services [AIMS] (United Kingdom) [and] National Childbirth Trust (United Kingdom). CHARTER FOR ETHICAL RESEARCH IN MATERNITY CARE. London: Association for Improvements in the Maternity Services [AIMS] [and] National Childbirth Trust, [1996?]. 6 p. (GIFT of CERES. Also available in German as: *Eine Charta der ethischen Forschung an schwangeren Frauen und jungen Müttern*. Available from: Association for Improvements in the Maternity Services [AIMS], 40 Kingswood Avenue, London, NW6 6LS.) (18.5.3; 8.3.4; 8.4; 9.8; 18.2; 18.3; 18.5.2)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. WOMEN'S HEALTH: NIH HAS INCREASED ITS EFFORTS TO INCLUDE WOMEN IN RESEARCH. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 2000. 37 p. (May 2000. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-00-96. Report to Congressional Requestors. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov/>) (18.5.3; 9.3.1)

### **18.5.4 Research on Embryos and Fetuses**

Bioethics Advisory Committee (Singapore). ETHICAL, LEGAL AND SOCIAL ISSUES IN HUMAN STEM CELL RESEARCH, REPRODUCTIVE AND THERAPEUTIC CLONING: A REPORT FROM THE BIOETHICS ADVISORY COMMITTEE, SINGAPORE. Singapore: Bioethics Advisory Committee, 2002. Various pagings. (June 2002. Prof. Lim Pin, chairman. Report and annexes. Publisher's address: 250 North Bridge Road, #15-01/02 Raffles City Tower, Singapore 179101. Gift of the Committee.) [QM608 .E84 2002] (18.5.4; 2.4; 14.5; 21.1; LE)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). National Research Council. Board on Neuroscience and Behavioral Health. Board on Life Sciences. Committee on the Biological and Biomedical Applications of Stem Cell Research. STEM CELLS AND THE FUTURE OF REGENERATIVE MEDICINE. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2002. 94 p. ISBN 0-309-07630-7. (Also available on the Web at: <http://search.nap.edu/>) [QH587 .S726 2002] (18.5.4; 9.3.1)

Pontificia Academia Pro Vita. DECLARATION ON THE PRODUCTION AND THE SCIENTIFIC AND THERAPEUTIC USE OF HUMAN EMBRYONIC STEM CELLS. Vatican City: Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 2000. 17 p. ISBN 88-209-7036-8. (Publisher's address: 00120 Città del Vaticano. Gift of the Pontificia Academia Pro Vita.) (18.5.4; 1.2; 4.4; 19.1; 15.1)

### **18.5.7 Research on Elderly and Terminally Ill Persons**

Kapp, Marshall B., ed. ISSUES IN CONDUCTING RESEARCH WITH AND ABOUT OLDER PERSONS. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 2002. 166 p. ISBN 0-8261-1642-6. (Ethics, Law, and Aging Review series; Vol. 8. ISSN 1076-1616.) (18.5.7; 8.3.3; 9.7; 18.2; 18.3; 18.4; 21.1; LE)

### **18.5.8 Research on Military and Government Personnel**

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Veterans' Affairs. Subcommittee [on] Oversight and Investigations. HUMAN SUBJECT MEDICAL RESEARCH. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2000. 75 p. (106th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 28 September 2000. Serial No. 106-50. Available from: U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001; <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>. For Web access, check <http://thomas.loc.gov> for possible availability.) (18.5.8; 18.2; 18.3)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. VA RESEARCH: PROTECTIONS FOR HUMAN SUBJECTS NEED TO BE STRENGTHENED. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 2000. 56 p. (September 2000. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-00-155. Report to Congressional Requestors. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013.

Also available on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov>.) (18.5.8; 18.2; 18.3)

### **18.5.9 Research on Foreign Nationals**

Le Carré, John. *THE CONSTANT GARDENER: A NOVEL*. New York: Scribner, 2001. 492 p. ISBN 0-7432-1505-2. [PR6062 .E33 C66 2001] (18.5.9; 1.3.2; 9.7; 18.3; Fiction)

National Bioethics Advisory Commission [NBAC] (United States). *ETHICAL AND POLICY ISSUES IN INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH: CLINICAL TRIALS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, EXECUTIVE SUMMARY*. Bethesda, MD: National Bioethics Advisory Commission [NBAC], 2001. 15 p. ISBN 1-931022-15-1. (April 2001. Available from: NTIS at 703-605-6900, or 800-553-6847; 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Full-text version available on the Web at: <http://bioethics.georgetown.edu/nbac>.) [R853 .C55 E86 exec. summ.] (18.5.9; 9.3.1; 9.7; 18.2; 18.3; 21.7; LE)

National Bioethics Advisory Commission [NBAC] (United States). *ETHICAL AND POLICY ISSUES IN INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH: CLINICAL TRIALS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, VOLUME I: REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NATIONAL BIOETHICS ADVISORY COMMISSION*. Bethesda, MD: National Bioethics Advisory Commission [NBAC], 2001. 138 p. ISBN 1-931022-13-5. (April 2001. Available from: NTIS at 703-605-6900, or 800-553-6847 [U.S. & Canada only]; 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Full-text version available on the Web at: <http://bioethics.georgetown.edu/nbac>.) [R853 .C55 E86 2001 v.1] (18.5.9; 9.3.1; 9.7; 18.2; 18.3; 21.7; LE)

National Bioethics Advisory Commission [NBAC] (United States). *ETHICAL AND POLICY ISSUES IN INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH: CLINICAL TRIALS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, VOLUME II: COMMISSIONED PAPERS AND STAFF ANALYSIS*. Bethesda, MD: National Bioethics Advisory Commission [NBAC], 2001. 1 volume [various pagings]. ISBN 1-931022-14-3. (April 2001. Available from: NTIS at 703-605-6900, or 800-553-6847 [U.S. & Canada only]; 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Full-text version available on the Web at: <http://bioethics.georgetown.edu/nbac>.) [R853 .C55 E86 2001 v.2] (18.5.9; 9.3.1; 9.7; 18.2; 18.3; 21.7; LE)

Nuffield Council on Bioethics. *THE ETHICS OF RESEARCH RELATED TO HEALTHCARE IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES*. London: Nuffield Council on Bioethics, 2002. 205 p. ISBN 0-9522701-9-6. (April 2002. Available from: Nuffield Council on Bioethics, 28 Bedford Square, London, WC1B 3JS. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.nuffieldbioethics.org>. "The conclusions and recommendations of the report are also available in French and Spanish from the Council's website, or in printed version. A CD-ROM containing the entire report, and the French and Spanish translations, is also available free of charge. Please contact Nicola Perrin if you would like a copy of any of these versions.") (18.5.9; 1.1; 2.4; 9.3.1; 18.2; 18.3; 21.7)

### **19.1 Artificial and Transplanted Organs or Tissues (General)**

Gafo, Javier, ed. *TRASPLANTES DE ÓRGANOS: PROBLEMAS TÉCNICOS, ÉTICOS Y LEGALES*. Madrid: Universidad Pontificia Comillas, 1996. 162 p. ISBN 84-89708-04-5. (Serie V: Documentos de Trabajo; No. 22. Dilemas Éticos de la Medicina Actual series; No. 10.) (19.1; 1.1; 2.2; 7.1; 19.5; 20.2.1; LE)

Pontificia Academia Pro Vita. *PROSPECTS FOR XENOTRANSPLANTATION: SCIENTIFIC ASPECTS AND ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS*. Vatican City: Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 2001. 53 p. ISBN 88-209-7230-1. (Publisher's address: 00120 Città del Vaticano. Gift of the Pontificia Academia Pro Vita.) (19.1; 22.2; 1.2; LE)

Price, David. *LEGAL AND ETHICAL ASPECTS OF ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION*. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001. 487 p. ISBN 0-521-65164-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [K3611 .T7 P75 2000] (19.1; 8.3.1; 21.7; 22.2; LE)

### **19.5 Donation/Procurement of Organs/Tissues**

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Care Services. Committee on Non-Heart-Beating Transplantation II: The Scientific and Ethical Basis for Practice and Protocols. *NON-HEART BEATING ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION: PRACTICE AND PROTOCOLS*. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 2000. 156 p. ISBN 0-309-06641-7. (Also available on the Web at:

<http://www.search.nap.edu>.) [RD120.7 .N656 2000] (19.5; 9.8; 20.2.1)

Kaserman, David L. and Barnett, A.H. THE U.S. ORGAN PROCUREMENT SYSTEM: A PRESCRIPTION FOR REFORM. Washington, DC: AEI [American Enterprise Institute] Press, 2002. 177 p. ISBN 0-8447-4171-X. (AEI Evaluative Studies series.) (19.5; 9.3.1; 19.3; 19.4; 19.6; LE)

Shelton, Wayne and Balint, John, eds. THE ETHICS OF ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION. Amsterdam/New York: JAI/Elsevier Science, 2001. 366 p. ISBN 0-7623-0764-1. (Advances in Bioethics series; Vol. 7.) (19.5; 1.2; 1.3.7; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 21.1; 22.2)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations. TISSUE BANKS: IS THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S OVERSIGHT ADEQUATE? Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 2001. 264 p. (107th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 24 May 2001. Serial No. S. Hrg. 107-73. Available from: Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/senate>.) (19.5; 1.3.5; 8.3.1; LE)

## 20.1 Death and Dying (General)

Basta, L.L. LIFE AND DEATH ON YOUR OWN TERMS. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 2001. 364 p. ISBN 1-57392-918-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .B27 2001] (20.1; 2.1; 8.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 20.7)

Benecke, Mark. THE DREAM OF ETERNAL LIFE: BIOMEDICINE, AGING, AND IMMORTALITY. New York: Columbia University Press, c1998, 2002. 196 p. ISBN 0-231-11672-1. (Translation from the German by Rachel Rubenstein of: *Traum vom ewigen Leben: Die Biomedizin entschlüsselt das Geheimnis des Alterns*; Rowohlt, Reinbek, 1998 [and] Reclam, Leipzig, 2002. Gift of the publisher.) (20.1; 2.1; 7.1; 9.5.2; 13.2; 14.5; 15.4; 15.10; 16.1; 19.1)

Howarth, Glennys and Leaman, Oliver, eds. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF DEATH AND DYING. London/New York: Routledge, 2001. 534 p. ISBN 0-415-18825-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ1073 .E543 2001] (20.1; Reference)

Jalland, Pat. AUSTRALIAN WAYS OF DEATH: A SOCIAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY, 1840-1918. Melbourne, NSW, Australia/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 378 p. ISBN 0-19-550754-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ1073.5 .A8 J35 2002] (20.1; 1.2; 7.1; 20.3.1)

Jones, D. Gareth. SPEAKING FOR THE DEAD: CADAVERS IN BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE. Aldershot, Hants, United Kingdom/Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 2000. 275 p. ISBN 0-7546-2073-5. [RA619 .J66 2000] (20.1; 7.1; 18.3; 18.5.1; 19.1; 20.5.1; 21.1; 21.7)

McMahan, Jeff. THE ETHICS OF KILLING: PROBLEMS AT THE MARGINS OF LIFE. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 540 p. ISBN 0-19-507998-1. (Oxford Ethics Series. Gift of the publisher.) [HV6515 .M35 2002] (20.1; 1.1.; 4.4; 12.3; 20.2.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 20.7)

Mitford, Jessica. THE AMERICAN WAY OF DEATH REVISITED. New York: Vintage Books/Random House, 2000. 296 p. ISBN 0-679-77186-7. (Revised edition.) [HD9999 .U53 M37 2000] (20.1; 1.3.2)

Northcott, Herbert C. and Wilson, Donna M. DYING AND DEATH IN CANADA. Aurora, Ontario, Canada: Garamond Press, 2001. 189 p. ISBN 1-55193-023-4. (Publisher's address: 63 Mahogany Court, postal code L4G 6M8. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ1073.5 .C2 N67 2001] (20.1; 2.2; 20.3.1; 20.4.1; 21.7; LE)

O'Neill, Judy Doctoroff and Moyers, Judith Davison, executive producers. ON OUR OWN TERMS: MOYERS ON DYING. Princeton, NJ: Films for the Humanities & Sciences, 2000. 4 color videocassettes. (90 mins. each). (Set contains the following titles: *Living with Dying*, order no. FFH 10478, "Death, which sooner or later comes to all, is treated as a strangely taboo subject in America. In this program, Bill Moyers describes the search for new ways of thinking—and talking—about dying. Forgoing the usual reluctance that most Americans show toward speaking about death, patients, and medical professionals alike come forward to examine the end of life with honesty, courage, and even humor, demonstrating that dying can be an incredibly rich experience for both the terminally ill and their loved ones."; *A Different Kind of Care*, order no. FFH 10479, "At the end of life, what many Americans want is physical and spiritual comfort in a home setting. In this program, Bill Moyers presents the important strides being made in the area of palliative care at pioneering



institutions such as New York's Mt. Sinai Hospital and Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. These advances are bringing peace to those who fear that they will be a burden to loved ones, will suffer needlessly, or will be abandoned in their hour of greatest need.”; *A Death of One's Own*, order no. FFH 10480, “More and more Americans are looking for opportunities to exert some measure of control over where and how they die. In this program, Bill Moyers unravels the complexities underlying the many choices at the end of life, including the bitter debate over physician-assisted suicide. Three patients, their families, and their doctors discuss some of the hardest decisions, including how to pay for care, what constitutes humane treatment, and how to balance dying and dignity. In the end, do these patients die the way they wanted? Yes...and no.”; and *A Time to Change*, order no. FFH 10481, “Whether they want to or not, four out of five Americans will likely die in hospitals or nursing homes, and the care they get will depend on both who is providing it and who is footing the bill. In this program, Bill Moyers introduces crusading medical professionals—including staff members of the Balm of Gilead Project in Birmingham, Alabama—who have dedicated themselves to improving end-of-life care by changing America's overburdened health system.” Publisher's address: Box 2053, Princeton, NJ 08543-2053; tel: 1-800-257-5126 [in US and Canada only] or 609-275-1400. Funding by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, Fetzer Institute, The Nathan Cummings Foundation, The Kolberg Foundation, The John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation and The Laurance S. Rockefeller Fund. A presentation of Thirteen/WNET New York.) (20.1; 1.2; 4.4; 8.1; 8.2; 8.3.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.10; 9.6; 20.3.1; 20.3.2; 20.3.3; 20.3.4; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 20.7; 21.7)

Preston, Thomas A. FINAL VICTORY: TAKING CHARGE OF THE LAST STAGES OF LIFE, FACING DEATH ON YOUR OWN TERMS. Roseville, CA: Forum; Distributed by: New York: Prima Publishing, 2000. 252 p. ISBN 0-7615-2899-7. [R726.8 .P73 2000] (20.1; 4.4; 8.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 20.7; LE)

Rouner, Leroy S., ed. IF I SHOULD DIE. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 2001. 192 p. ISBN 0-268-03160-6. (Boston University Studies in Philosophy and Religion series; Vol. 22. Gift of the publisher.) [BL504 .I3 2001] (20.1; 1.2; 4.4; 21.7)

Sappol, Michael. A TRAFFIC OF DEAD BODIES: ANATOMY AND EMBODIED SOCIAL IDENTITY IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2002. 430 p. ISBN 0-691-05925-X. (Gift of Martina Darragh.) [RA619 .S37 2002] (20.1; 4.4.; 7.1; 7.2; 10)

Smith, Rodney. LESSONS FROM THE DYING. Boston: Wisdom Publications, 1998. 207 p. ISBN 0-86171-140-8. (20.1; 1.2; 4.4; 20.3.1; 20.4.1)

Solomon, Lewis D. THE JEWISH TRADITION AND CHOICES AT THE END OF LIFE: A NEW JUDAIC APPROACH TO ILLNESS AND DYING. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 2001. 316 p. ISBN 0-7618-1960-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM635.4 .S64 2001] (20.1; 1.2; 4.4; 8.1; 19.5; 20.2.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 20.7; LE)

Special Issue on Death and Dying, Part II. HAWAII MEDICAL JOURNAL 56(3): 52-74, March 1997. (ISSN 0017-8594.) (20.1; 1.2; 8.1; 8.3.2; 8.3.4; 20.3.1; 20.5.1; 20.7)

Taylor, Richard P. DEATH AND THE AFTERLIFE: A CULTURAL ENCYCLOPEDIA. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO, 2000. 438 p. ISBN 0-87436-939-8. (Publisher's address: 130 Cremona Drive, PO Box 1911, zip 93116-1911. Gift of the publisher.) [GT3150 .T25 2000] (20.1; 21.7; Reference)

### 20.3.1 Attitudes Toward Death (General)

Kraemer, David. THE MEANINGS OF DEATH IN RABINIC JUDAISM. London/New York: Routledge, 2000. 170 p. ISBN 0-415-21184-0. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM635.4 .K73 2000] (20.3.1; 1.2)

Morgan, John D. and Laungani, Pittu, eds. DEATH AND BEREAVEMENT AROUND THE WORLD, VOLUME I: MAJOR RELIGIOUS TRADITIONS. Amityville, NY: Baywood, 2002. 202 p. ISBN 0-89503-272-4. (Death, Value and Meaning Series. Gift of the publisher.) [BL504 .D335 2002] (20.3.1; 1.2)

Picardie, Ruth. BEFORE I SAY GOODBYE: RECOLLECTIONS AND OBSERVATIONS FROM ONE WOMAN'S FINAL YEAR. New York: Henry Holt, 2000. 131 p. ISBN 0-8050-6612-8. (Originally published: Penguin Books, London, 1998.) (20.3.1; 9.5.5; Biography)

Wogrin, Carol. MATTERS OF LIFE AND DEATH: FINDING THE WORDS TO SAY GOODBYE. New York: Broadway Books, 2001. 189 p. ISBN 0-7679-0395-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [BF789 .D4 W62 2001] (20.3.1; 20.4.1)

### **20.3.2 Attitudes Toward Death: Health Personnel**

Chichin, Eileen; Burack, Orah R.; Olson, Ellen; and Likourezos, Antonios. END-OF-LIFE ETHICS AND THE NURSING ASSISTANT. New York: Springer Publishing Company, 2000. 210 p. ISBN 0-8261-1307-9. [RT87 .T45 E54 2000] (20.3.2; 1.1; 4.1.3; 20.5.1)

### **20.4.1 Care of the Dying Patient (General)**

Anderson, Megory. SACRED DYING: CREATING RITUALS FOR EMBRACING THE END OF LIFE. Roseville, CA: Prima, 2001. 364 p. ISBN 0-7615-3453-9. [BL625.9 .S53 A63 2001] (20.4.1; 1.2; 7.1; 20.3.1; 20.5.1)

Bartlow, Bruce G. MEDICAL CARE OF THE SOUL: A PRACTICAL & HEALING GUIDE TO END-OF-LIFE ISSUES FOR FAMILIES, PATIENTS, & HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS. Boulder, CO: Johnson Books, 2000. 289 p. ISBN 1-55566-254-4. [GT3150 .B345 2000] (20.4.1; 1.2; 5.1; 20.3.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4)

Benciolini, Paolo and Viafora, Corrado, eds. ETICA E CURE PALLIATIVE: LA FASE TERMINALE. Roma: CIC Edizioni Internazionali, 1998. 118 p. ISBN 88-7141-342-3. (Quaderni de Etica e Medicina series; No. 4. Gift of Fondazione Lanza.) [R726.8 .E89 1998] (20.4.1; 1.1; 9.5.6; 17.1; 20.5.1)

Clark, David; Hockley, Jo; and Ahmedzai, Sam, eds. NEW THEMES IN PALLIATIVE CARE. Buckingham, United Kingdom/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 1997. 306 p. ISBN 0-335-19605-5. (Facing Death series.) [R726.8 .N486 1997] (20.4.1; 4.4; 7.1; 7.3; 9.3.1; 9.4; 20.5.1; 21.1)

Clark, David and Seymour, Jane. REFLECTIONS ON PALLIATIVE CARE. Buckingham, United Kingdom/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 1999. 213 p. ISBN 0-335-19454-0. (Facing Death series.) [R726.8 .C544 1999] (20.4.1; 4.4; 7.1; 20.5.1; 21.1)

Have, Henk ten and Clark, David, eds. THE ETHICS OF PALLIATIVE CARE: EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVES. Buckingham/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 2002. 257 p. ISBN 0-335-21140-2. (Facing Death series. Gift of the publisher.) [R726.8 .E885 2002] (20.4.1; 1.1; 1.3.9; 2.2; 20.5.1; 20.7; 21.7)

Heffner, John E. and Byock, Ira R. PALLIATIVE AND END-OF-LIFE PEARLS. Philadelphia: Hanley & Belfus, 2002. 232 p. ISBN 1-56053-500-8. (The Pearls Series. Gift of the publisher.) (20.4.1; 4.4; 7.1; 20.5.1)

Lawton, Julia. THE DYING PROCESS: PATIENTS' EXPERIENCES OF PALLIATIVE CARE. London/New York: Routledge, 2000. 229 p. ISBN 0-415-22679-1. [R726.8 .L39 2000] (20.4.1; 4.4; 7.1; 20.1; 20.3.1)

Privitera, Salvatore, ed. VIVERE "BENE" NONOSTANTE TUTTO: LE CURE PALLIATIVE IN EUROPA E IN ITALIA. Acireale, Italy: ISB [Istituto Siciliano di Bioetica, 1999. 143 p. ISBN 88-86415-13-3. (Conchiglie series; No. 5. Gift of the Istituto.) (20.4.1; 1.2; 4.1.3; 4.4; 8.1; 20.5.1; 20.7; 21.1)

### **20.5.1 Prolongation of Life and Euthanasia (General)**

Baberg, Henning T.; Kielstein, Rita; and Sass, Hans-Martin, eds. DER BEHANDLUNGSVERZICHT IM BLICK DES BOCHUMER INVENTARS ZUR MEDIZINISCHEN ETHIK [BIME]. Bochum: Zentrum für Medizinische Ethik Bochum, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, 2000. 51 p. ISBN 3-931993-05-1. (Medizinethische Materialien series; Heft 124. April 2000. Publisher's address: 44780 Bochum, Germany. Gift of Zentrum für Medizinische Ethik Bochum.) (20.5.1; 8.1)

Baergen, Ralph, ed. ETHICS AT THE END OF LIFE. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 2001. 306 p. ISBN 0-534-55845-3. [R726.8 .B33 2000] (20.5.1; 8.1; 8.3.3; 8.3.4; 9.3.2; 9.5.9; 20.5.2; 20.5.4; 20.7)

Clement, Mary and Humphry, Derek. THE UNSPOKEN ARGUMENT: EUTHANASIA AND THE HIGH COST OF DYING. Junction City, OR: The Euthanasia Research & Guidance Organization [ERGO], 2002. 45 p. (Publisher's address: 24829 Norris Lane, zip 97448. Gift of the publisher.) (20.5.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 20.5.4)

- Colby, William H. LONG GOODBYE: THE DEATHS OF NANCY CRUZAN. Carlsbad, CA: Hay House, 2002. 334 p. ISBN 1-4019-0011-9. (Publisher's address: PO Box 5100, zip 92018-5100. Gift of the publisher.) (20.5.1; 2.2; LE)
- Conference: Socially-Assisted Dying: Media, Money & Meaning. CORNELL JOURNAL OF LAW AND PUBLIC POLICY 7(2): 255-466, Winter 1998. (ISSN 1069-0565.) (20.5.1; 1.1; 1.3.12; 4.4; 20.7)
- The Edges of Life. WORD & WORLD 16(1): 3-71, Winter 1996. (ISSN 0275-5270.) (20.5.1; 1.2; 12.3; 14.1; 20.7)
- Hillyard, Daniel and Dombrink, John. DYING RIGHT: THE DEATH WITH DIGNITY MOVEMENT. New York: Routledge, 2001. 305 p. ISBN 0-415-92799-4. [KF3827 .E87 H55 2001] (20.5.1; 2.2; 20.7; LE)
- Humphry, Derek. LET ME DIE BEFORE I WAKE: HEMLOCK'S BOOK OF SELF-DELIVERANCE FOR THE DYING [AND] SUPPLEMENT TO FINAL EXIT: THE LATEST HOW-TO AND WHY OF EUTHANASIA/HASTENED DEATH. Junction City, OR: Norris Lane Press/ERGO, 2002. [168 + 65 p.] ISBN 0-9637280-5-9. (Publisher's address: 24829 Norris Lane, Junction City, OR 97748; Web: <http://www.FinalExit.org>. Companion volume to: *Final Exit*. Gift of the publisher.) (20.5.1; 8.1; 20.7; 21.1; LE)
- Keown, John. EUTHANASIA, ETHICS, AND PUBLIC POLICY: AN ARGUMENT AGAINST LEGALISATION. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002. 318 p. ISBN 0-521-00933-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .K4652 2002] (20.5.1; 1.1; 9.1; 20.4.1; 20.7; 21.7; LE)
- Loewy, Erich H. and Loewy, Roberta Springer. THE ETHICS OF TERMINAL CARE: ORCHESTRATING THE END OF LIFE. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum, 2000. 181 p. ISBN 0-306-46435-7. [R726 .L59 2000] (20.5.1; 4.4; 9.6; 20.3.1; 20.4.1; 20.7)
- Nederhorst, Maarten, producer. DEATH ON REQUEST. New York: First Run/Icarus Films; Distributed by: Boston: Fanlight Productions, 1994. 1 color videocassette (VHS). (57:00 mins.) (In Dutch with English subtitles. Grand Prize Winner, 1995 Banff Television Festival. "This astonishing documentary records Cees de Joode as he, his wife Antoinette, and his doctor choose euthanasia to end his suffering from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)—the incurable degenerative muscle disease also known as Lou Gehrig's Disease. In 1993, it became obvious that the illness would swiftly take Cees' life. Already in a wheelchair, his legs and feet paralyzed, unable to move his right shoulder or arm, and almost incapable of speaking, Cees started a journal using his personal computer. He wrote in it "The possibility of euthanasia has for months been a comforting thought to me. It gets me on my feet again—at least figuratively. Literally, that's totally out of the question. It helps enormously in setting my limits." He let his doctor know that as his death approached, and his body degenerated further, he wished to choose his time to die. *Death on Request* then chronicles the period after which Cees made this decision, the many visits his doctor paid on him and Antoinette, and the actual administration of the lethal injection. When the time comes, the doctor makes a final trip to see his patient "with lead in my shoes." Cees toasts their health, sips his last port, and slowly directs his wheelchair to his bed, where he will end his life peacefully, as he wished, with his wife and doctor present." Distributor's address: 4196 Washington Street, Suite 2, Boston, MA 02131; tel. 800-937-4113 [U.S. and Canada only]; <http://www.fanlight.com/>.) (20.5.1; 8.1; 20.7; LE)
- Rebman, Renée C. EUTHANASIA AND THE "RIGHT TO DIE": A PRO/CON ISSUE. Berkeley Heights, NJ: Enslow, 2002. 64 p. ISBN 0-7660-1816-4. (Juvenile literature [HSBCP]. Publisher's address: 40 Industrial Road, Box 398, zip 07922; Web: <http://www.enslow.com>. Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .R42 2002] (20.5.1; 2.2; 8.1; 20.7; POP)
- Reconstructionist Rabbinical College. Center for Jewish Ethics. BEHOREF HAYAMIM = IN THE WINTER OF LIFE: A VALUES-BASED JEWISH GUIDE FOR DECISION MAKING AT THE END OF LIFE. Wyncote, PA: Center for Jewish Ethics, Reconstructionist Rabbinical College, 2002. 202 p. ISBN 0-938945-06-8. (Publisher's address: 1299 Church Road, zip 19095. Gift of the publisher.) [BM635.4 .B44 2002] (20.5.1; 1.2; 4.4; 20.4.1)
- Seventeenth Annual Law Review Symposium "The Right to Die." OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY LAW REVIEW 20(3): 559-820, 1994. (ISSN 0094-534X.) (20.5.1; 8.1; 12.1; 20.4.1; 20.7)
- Smith, J. Donald. RIGHT-TO-DIE POLICIES IN THE AMERICAN STATES: JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE INNOVATION. New York: LFB Scholarly Publishing, 2002. 312 p. ISBN 1-931202-40-0. (American

Legal Institutions series. Gift of the publisher.) (20.5.1; 2.2; 8.1; 8.3.3; 20.5.4; LE)

Somerville, Margaret. DEATH TALK: THE CASE AGAINST EUTHANASIA AND PHYSICIAN-ASSISTED SUICIDE. Montreal/Ithaca, NY: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2001. 433 p. ISBN 0-7735-2245-X. [R726 .S654 2001] (20.5.1; 1.3.7; 4.4; 9.4; 9.5.2; 14.1; 15.1; 20.4.1; 20.6; 20.7; 21.1; LE)

Van Zyl, Liezl L. DEATH AND COMPASSION: A VIRTUE-BASED APPROACH TO EUTHANASIA. Aldershot, Hants, United Kingdom/Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2000. 230 p. ISBN 0-7546-1231-7. (Ashgate Studies in Applied Ethics series. Gift of the publisher.) (20.5.1; 1.1; 4.4; 8.1; 20.7)

Verspieren, Patrick. FACE À CELUI QUI MEURT: EUTHANASIE, ACHARNEMENT THÉRAPEUTIQUE, ACCOMPAGNEMENT. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer, 1999. 206 p. ISBN 2-220-04659-1. (New revised edition. Publisher's address: 76 bis, rue des Saints-Pères, 75007 Paris.) [R726.8 .V47 1999] (20.5.1; 2.1)

Whiting, Raymond. A NATURAL RIGHT TO DIE: TWENTY-THREE CENTURIES OF DEBATE. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2002. 222 p. ISBN 0-313-31474-8. (Contributions in Legal Studies series. ISSN 0147-1074. Gift of the publisher.) (20.5.1; 1.1; 1.2; 2.2; 20.7; LE)

### **20.5.2 Allowing Minors to Die**

Lantos, John D. THE LAZARUS CASE: LIFE-AND-DEATH ISSUES IN NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001. 183 p. ISBN 0-8018-6762-2. (Medicine & Culture series. Gift of the publisher.) [RJ253.5 .L36 2001] (20.5.2; 2.3; 7.1; 8.3.1; 8.5; 20.4.2; LE; Fiction)

Merkel, Reinhard. FRÜHEUTHANASIE: RECHTSETHISCHE UND STRAFRECHTLICHE GRUNDLAGEN ÄRZTLICHER ENTSCHEIDUNGEN ÜBER LEBEN UND TOD IN DER NEONATALMEDIZIN. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 2001. 698 p. ISBN 3-7890-7151-X. (Gift of the author.) [RJ253.5 .M47 2001] (20.5.2; 1.1; LE)

Meyer, Cheryl L. and Oberman, Michelle. MOTHERS WHO KILL THEIR CHILDREN: UNDERSTANDING THE ACTS OF MOMS FROM SUSAN SMITH TO THE "PROM MOM". New York: New York University Press, 2001. 218 p. ISBN 0-8147-5644-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV6542 .M48 2001] (20.5.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 17.1; 21.7; LE)

Pinch, Winifred J. Ellenchild. WHEN THE BOUGH BREAKS: PARENTAL PERCEPTIONS OF ETHICAL DECISION-MAKING IN NICU. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 2002. 423 p. ISBN 0-7618-2316-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RJ253.5 .P54 2002] (20.5.2; 2.2; 4.4; 8.1; 10)

### **20.5.4 Living Wills/Advance Directives**

Guild of Catholic Doctors. ADVANCE DIRECTIVES OR LIVING WILLS. London: St. Pauls, 1998. 32 p. ISBN 0-85439-539-3. (Publisher's address: Morpeth Terrace, London SW1P 1EP.) (20.5.4; 1.2)

Iserson, Kenneth V., producer. ADVANCE DIRECTIVES: THE PHYSICIAN'S ROLE. Tucson: Biomedical Communications, Health Sciences Center, University of Arizona, 1995. 1 color videocassette (VHS). (8 mins.). (Available from: Biomedical Communications, Health Sciences Center, University of Arizona, 1501 North Campbell Avenue, Tucson, AZ 85724.) (20.5.4; 8.3.3; 20.5.1)

Marquis, Damon K. ADVANCE CARE PLANNING: A PRACTICAL GUIDE FOR PHYSICIANS. Chicago: AMA [American Medical Association] Press, 2001. 105 p. ISBN 1-57947-101-3. (Available in the U.S. and Canada from: 800-621-8335. Gift of the publisher.) [R726.2 .A35 2001] (20.5.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.6; 19.1; Reference; LE)

Sitarz, Daniel. LIVING WILLS SIMPLIFIED. Carbonale, IL: Nova Publishing, 2002. 295 p. ISBN 0-935755-52-7. (Law Made Easy Series. Gift of the publisher.) (20.5.4; LE)

Sitarz, Daniel. LIVING WILLS SIMPLIFIED. Carbonale, IL: Nova Publishing, 2002. 295 p. + 1 CD-ROM. ISBN 0-935755-50-0. (Law Made Simple series. Book with forms on CD-ROM. Gift of the publisher.) (20.5.4; LE)



## 20.6 Capital Punishment

Banner, Stuart. THE DEATH PENALTY: AN AMERICAN HISTORY. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2002. 385 p. ISBN 0-674-00751-4. (Gift of the publisher.) (20.6; 1.2; LE)

Gillespie, L. Kay. INSIDE THE DEATH CHAMBER: EXPLORING EXECUTIONS. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 2003. 143 p. ISBN 0-205-35257-X. (Gift of the publisher.) (20.6; 1.1)

Henderson, Harry. CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. New York: Facts on File, 2000. 300 p. ISBN 0-8160-4193-8. (Library in a Book series. Revised edition of: *Capital Punishment* by Stephen A. Flanders, 1991.) [KF9227 .C2 F53 2000] (20.6; Reference; LE)

Palmer, Louis J. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CAPITAL PUNISHMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2001. 606 p. ISBN 0-7864-0944-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV8694 .P35 2001] (20.6; LE; Reference)

Symposium: Executing the Wrong Person: The Professionals' Ethical Dilemmas. LOYOLA OF LOS ANGELES LAW REVIEW 29(4): 1543-1798, June 1996. (ISSN 0147-9857.) (20.6; 1.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.8; 8.4; 17.2)

## 20.7 Suicide

Clark, Nina. THE POLITICS OF PHYSICIAN-ASSISTED SUICIDE. New York: Garland Publishing, 1997. 134 p. ISBN 0-8153-2645-9. (Garland Studies on the Elderly in America series.) [R726 .C553 1997] (20.7; 8.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 21.1; LE)

Cohen-Almagor, Raphael. THE RIGHT TO DIE WITH DIGNITY: AN ARGUMENT IN ETHICS, MEDICINE, AND LAW. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2001. 304 p. ISBN 0-8135-2986-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .C635 2001] (20.7; 4.4; 8.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 20.5.1; 21.7; LE)

Dörner, Klaus. TÖDLICHES MITLEID: ZUR FRAGE DER UNERTRÄGLICHKEIT DES LEBENS, ODER DIE SOZIALE FRAGE: ENTSTEHUNG, MEDIZINISIERUNG, NS-ENDLÖSUNG HEUTE, MORGEN. Gütersloh, Germany: Verlag Jakob van Hoddis, 1993. 134 p. ISBN 3-926278-11-0. (Third edition. Gift of Deutsches Referenzzentrum für Ethik in den Biowissenschaften [DRZE].) (20.7; 20.5.1; 21.4)

Donnelly, John, ed. SUICIDE: RIGHT OR WRONG? Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 1998. 335 p. ISBN 1-57392-186-6. (Contemporary Issues series. Second edition.) [HV6545 .S8426 1998] (20.7; 1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 8.1; 9.7; 17.1; 20.5.1; LE)

Dyck, Arthur J. WHEN KILLING IS WRONG: PHYSICIAN-ASSISTED SUICIDE AND THE COURTS. Cleveland, OH: Pilgrim Press, 2001. 127 p. ISBN 0-8298-1417-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [KF3827 .E87 D93 2001] (20.7; 8.1; 20.5.1; LE)

Foley, Kathleen and Hendin, Herbert, eds. THE CASE AGAINST ASSISTED SUICIDE: FOR THE RIGHT TO END-OF-LIFE CARE. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002. 371 p. ISBN 0-8018-6792-4. (Gift of the publisher.) (20.7; 8.1; 20.3.2; 20.5.1; LE)

Haverkate, Ilinka. POLICIES AND GUIDELINES ON MEDICAL DECISIONS CONCERNING THE END OF LIFE IN DUTCH HEALTH CARE. [Amsterdam: I Haverkate], 1999. 162 p. ISBN 90-5669-034-5. (Publication No. NUGI 741. Dissertation, (Ph.D.)—Vrije Universiteit, 1999. Gift of the author.) (20.7; 4.4; 7.1; 8.1; 20.5.1)

Kaplan, Kalman J. and Schwartz, Matthew B., eds. JEWISH APPROACHES TO SUICIDE, MARTYRDOM, AND EUTHANASIA. Northvale, NJ: Jason Aronson, 1998. 210 p. ISBN 0-7657-5967-5. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (20.7; 1.2; 2.2; 20.5.1; LE)

Kopelman, Loretta M. and De Ville, Kenneth A., eds. PHYSICIAN-ASSISTED SUICIDE: WHAT ARE THE ISSUES? Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2001. 235 p. ISBN 0-7923-7142-9. (Philosophy and Medicine Series; Vol. 67.) (20.7; 2.2; 4.4; 8.1; 9.3.2; 20.5.1; LE)

Magnusson, Roger S. ANGELS OF DEATH: EXPLORING THE EUTHANASIA UNDERGROUND. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2002. 325 p. ISBN 0-300-09439-6. (Also published in Australia by: Melbourne University Press, 2002. Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .M277 2002] (20.7; 8.1; 20.3.1; 20.5.1; LE)

[Physician-Assisted Suicide and the Law]. JOURNAL OF CRIMINAL LAW & CRIMINOLOGY 88(3): 847-1168, Spring 1998. (ISSN 0091-4169.) (20.7; 1.2; 1.3.5; 4.1.3; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; LE)

Shneidman, Edwin S. *COMPREHENDING SUICIDE: LANDMARKS IN 20TH-CENTURY SUICIDOLOGY*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, 2001. 215 p. ISBN 1-55798-743-2. (Available from: APA Order Department, PO Box 92984, Washington, DC 20090-2984.) [RC569 .S3848 2001] (20.7; 7.1)

Snyder, Lois and Caplan, Arthur L., eds. *ASSISTED SUICIDE: FINDING COMMON GROUND*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002. 232 p. ISBN 0-253-33977-4. (Medical Ethics Series; Vol. 25. Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .A855 2002] (20.7; 1.3.5; 8.1; 9.8; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; LE; Reference)

Special Issue: A Symposium on Physician-Assisted Suicide. *DUQUESNE LAW REVIEW* 35(1): 1-531, Fall 1996. (ISSN 0093-3058.) (20.7; 2.2; 4.2; 4.4; 6; 9.3.2; 9.5.2; 17.1; 20.1; 20.2.1; 20.3.1; 20.5.1; LE)

### **21.1 International and Political Dimensions of Biology and Medicine (General)**

Alfredsson, Gudmundur and Tomasevski, Katarina, eds. *A THEMATIC GUIDE TO DOCUMENTS ON HEALTH AND HUMAN RIGHTS: GLOBAL AND REGIONAL STANDARDS ADOPTED BY INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS, INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS*. The Hague/Boston: Martinus Nijhoff, 1998. 629 p. ISBN 90-411-0544-1. (The Raoul Wallenberg Institute Human Rights Guides series; Vol. 2. Gift of Tom Beauchamp and LeRoy Walters.) [K3238 .T48 1998] (21.1; 1.3.8; 6; 9.1; 9.2; 9.7; 14.1; 16.1; 17.1; 18.2; 19.1; 21.1; 21.2; LE)

Anionwu, Elizabeth N. and Atkin, Karl. *THE POLITICS OF SICKLE CELL AND THALASSAEMIA*. Buckingham, Great Britain/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 2001. 164 p. ISBN 0-335-19608-X. (Race, Health, and Social Care series.) [RC641.7 .S5 A54 2001] (21.1; 9.5.4; 15.2)

Booth, Ken, ed. *THE KOSOVO TRAGEDY: THE HUMAN RIGHTS DIMENSIONS*. London/Portland, OR: Frank Cass, 2001. 386 p. ISBN 0-7146-8126-1. (Cold War History series. ISSN 1364-2987. "This group of studies first appeared in a special issue of the *International Journal of Human Rights* 4(3-4): Autumn-Winter 2000.") [KZ6795 .K68 K67 2001] (21.1; 15.5; 21.2; 21.4; LE)

Burgerman, Susan. *MORAL VICTORIES: HOW ACTIVISTS PROVOKE MULTILATERAL ACTION*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2001. 186 p. ISBN 0-8014-3860-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [JC571 .B797 2001] (21.1; 1.3.6)

Caney, Simon and Jones, Peter, eds. *HUMAN RIGHTS AND GLOBAL DIVERSITY*. London/Portland, OR: Frank Cass, 2001. 173 p. ISBN 0-7146-8161-X. [JC571 .H768813 2001] (21.1; 21.7; LE)

Dunne, Tim and Wheeler, Nicholas J., eds. *HUMAN RIGHTS IN GLOBAL POLITICS*. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1999. 337 p. ISBN 0-521-64643-X. (21.1; 1.1)

Glendon, Mary Ann. *A WORLD MADE NEW: ELEANOR ROOSEVELT AND THE UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS*. New York: Random House, 2001. 333 p. ISBN 0-679-46310-0. [K3238.31948 .G58 2001] (21.1; Biography)

Jacobs, Francis G. and White, Robin C.A. *THE EUROPEAN CONVENTION ON HUMAN RIGHTS*. Oxford: Clarendon Press/New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 469 p. ISBN 0-19-826242-6. (Second edition.) [KJC5132 .J33 1996] (21.1; LE)

Koivusalo, Meri and Ollila, Eeva. *MAKING A HEALTHY WORLD: AGENCIES, ACTORS AND POLICIES IN INTERNATIONAL HEALTH*. Helsinki: STAKES [and] London/New York: Zed Books; Distributed in the U.S. by: St. Martin's Press, 1997. 258 p. ISBN 1-85649-494-2. (Studies in International Health Policy and Practice series.) (21.1; 9.1; 9.7; 13.3; 14.1)

McDonough, John E. *EXPERIENCING POLITICS: A LEGISLATOR'S STORIES OF GOVERNMENT AND HEALTH CARE*. Berkeley: University of California Press [and] New York: Milbank Memorial Fund, 2000. 342 p. ISBN 0-520-22410-8. (California/Milbank Series on Health and the Public; No. 2.) [JK3166 .M34 2000] (21.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.7; 20.6)

Mills, Kurt. *HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE EMERGING GLOBAL ORDER: A NEW SOVEREIGNTY?* London: Macmillan Press/New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998. 256 p. ISBN 0-333-72127-6 [Macmillan]; ISBN 0-312-21468-5 [St. Martin's]. (International Political Economy Series.) [JC585 .M7793 1998] (21.1; 1.3.6; LE)

Price-Smith, Andrew T., ed. *PLAGUES AND POLITICS: INFECTIOUS DISEASE AND INTERNATIONAL POLICY*. Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire/New York: Palgrave, 2001. 293 p. ISBN 0-333-80066-4. (21.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 16.1; LE)

Sen, Gita; George, Asha; and Östlin, Pirooska, eds. *ENGENDERING INTERNATIONAL HEALTH: THE CHALLENGE OF EQUITY*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2002. 453 p. ISBN 0-262-69273-2. (Basic Bioethics series. Gift of the publisher.) [RA441 .E544 2002] (21.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.3; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.5.10; 9.8; 10; 17.1)

Szasz, Thomas. *PHARMACRACY: MEDICINE AND POLITICS IN AMERICA*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2001. 212 p. ISBN 0-275-97196-1. [RA418.3 .U6 S936 2001] (21.1; 2.1; 4.3; 9.1; 17.4)

Weissert, Carol S. and Weissert, William G. *GOVERNING HEALTH: THE POLITICS OF HEALTH POLICY*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002. 369 p. ISBN 0-8018-6846-7. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [RA395 .A3 W45 2002] (21.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2)

## 21.2 War

Barstow, Anne Llewellyn, ed. *WAR'S DIRTY SECRET: RAPE, PROSTITUTION, AND OTHER CRIMES AGAINST WOMEN*. Cleveland, OH: Pilgrim Press, 2000. 257 p. ISBN 0-8298-1393-4. [HV6250.4 .W65 W374 2000] (21.2; 1.2; 1.3.5; 9.5.5; 15.5; 21.7)

Christopher, Paul. *THE ETHICS OF WAR AND PEACE: AN INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL AND MORAL ISSUES*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1999. 259 p. ISBN 0-13-786278-4. (Second edition.) [U22 .C528 1999] (21.2; 1.1; 1.2; 16.2; 21.1; 21.3; LE)

Horne, John and Kramer, Alan. *GERMAN ATROCITIES, 1914: A HISTORY OF DENIAL*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2001. 608 p. ISBN 0-300-08975-9. (21.2)

Johnson, James Turner. *MORALITY & CONTEMPORARY WARFARE*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1999. 259 p. ISBN 0-300-09104-4. [U21.2 .J6324 1999] (21.2; 1.3.6; 21.7)

Neufeld, Michael J. and Berenbaum, Michael, eds. *THE BOMBING OF AUSCHWITZ: SHOULD THE ALLIES HAVE ATTEMPTED IT?* New York: St. Martin's

Press, 2000. 350 p. ISBN 0-312-19838-8. (Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D805 .G3 B5848 2000] (21.2; 21.4)

Orend, Brian. *MICHAEL WALZER ON WAR AND JUSTICE*. Montreal/Ithaca, NY: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2000. 226 p. ISBN 0-7735-2224-7. [U21.2 .O69 2000] (21.2; 1.1; 21.1)

Taipale, Ilkka; et al., eds. [and] Physicians for Social Responsibility (Finland) [and] International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War [IPPNW]. *WAR OR HEALTH? A READER*. Dhaka: University Press; Bangkok: White Lotus; Cape Town: NAE; London/New York: Zed Books; Distributed in the U.S. exclusively by: Palgrave, 2002. 652 p. ISBN 1-85649-951-0. (Preface by Kofi Annan. Gift of the publisher.) (21.2; 9.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 16.1; 16.2; 21.1; 21.3)

Tillich, Paul. *AGAINST THE THIRD REICH: PAUL TILLICH'S WARTIME ADDRESSES TO NAZI GERMANY*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, 1998. 273 p. ISBN 0-664-25770-4. (Translation from the German by Matthew Lon Weaver. Edited by Ronald Stone and Matthew Lon Weaver.) [D810 .R33 T55 1998] (21.2; 1.2; 1.3.5; 21.4)

Zawati, Hilmi, M. *IS JIHAD A JUST WAR? WAR, PEACE, AND HUMAN RIGHTS UNDER ISLAMIC AND PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 2001. 218 p. ISBN 0-7734-7304-1. (Studies in Religion and Society series; Vol. 53. Gift of the publisher.) [KZ6396 .Z39 2001] (21.2; 1.2; 1.3.6; 21.1; 21.4; LE)

## 21.3 Chemical and Biological Weapons

Hammond, Peter and Carter, Gradon. *FROM BIOLOGICAL WARFARE TO HEALTHCARE: PORTON DOWN 1940-2000*. Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire/New York: Palgrave, 2002. 280 p. ISBN 0-333-75383-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [UG447.8 .H357 2002] (21.3; 7.1; 9.1)

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Health Science Policy Program. Committee on R&D Needs for Improving Civilian Medical Response to Chemical and Biological Terrorism Incidents [and] National Research Council [NRC]. Commission of Life Sciences. Board of Environmental Studies and Toxicology. *CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL TERROR-*

ISM: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT TO IMPROVE CIVILIAN MEDICAL RESPONSE. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1999. 279 p. ISBN 0-309-06195-4. (Publisher's address: 2101 Constitution Avenue, NW, zip 20418. Also available on the Web at: <http://search.nap.edu>.) [RA648 .C525 1999] (21.3; 1.3.12; 5.2; 9.1; 9.7; 17.1; Reference)

Mangold, Tom and Goldberg, Jeff. PLAGUE WARS: THE TERRIFYING REALITY OF BIOLOGICAL WARFARE. New York: St. Martin's Griffin, 1999. 477 p. ISBN 0-312-26379-1. [UG447.8 .M3 2001] (21.3)

Miller, Judith; Engelberg, Stephen; and Broad, William. GERMS: BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS AND AMERICA'S SECRET WAR. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2001. 382 p. ISBN 0-684-87158-0. [UG447.8 .M54 2001] (21.3; 1.2; 15.1; 18.5.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. BIOTERRORISM: FEDERAL RESEARCH AND PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 2001. 95 p. (September 2001. Publication No. GAO-01-915. Report to Congressional Committees dated 28 September 2001. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 37050, Washington, DC 20013; also on the Web at: <http://www.gao.gov>.) (21.3; 1.3.5)

## 21.4 Torture and Genocide

Barnett, Michael. EYEWITNESS TO A GENOCIDE: THE UNITED NATIONS AND RWANDA. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2002. 215 p. ISBN 0-8014-3883-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [DT450.435 .B38 2002] (21.4; 1.3.6)

Berger, Alan L. and Berger, Naomi, eds. SECOND GENERATION VOICES: REFLECTIONS BY CHILDREN OF HOLOCAUST SURVIVORS AND PERPETRATORS. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, 2001. 378 p. ISBN 0-8156-0681-8. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D804.195 .S43 2001] (21.4; 9.5.7; 17.1; Biography)

Cesarani, David and Levine, Paul A., eds. "BYSTANDERS" TO THE HOLOCAUST: A RE-EVALUATION. London/Portland, OR: Frank Cass, 2002. 286 p. ISBN 0-7146-8243-8. ("This group of studies first appeared in *Bystanders to the Holocaust: A Re-evaluation*, a special issue of *The Journal of Holocaust Education* 9(2-3): Autumn-Winter 2000." Gift of

Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (21.4; 1.3.5; 21.1)

Cohn, Norman. WARRANT FOR GENOCIDE: THE MYTH OF THE JEWISH WORLD CONSPIRACY AND THE PROTOCOLS OF THE ELDERS OF ZION. London: Serif, 1967, 1996. 313 p. ISBN 1-897959-25-7. (Publisher's address: 47 Strahan Road, postal code E3 5DA. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS145 .P7 C6 1996] (21.4; 1.3.5; 1.3.7; 15.5)

Cohn-Sherbok, Dan. UNDERSTANDING THE HOLOCAUST: AN INTRODUCTION. London/New York: Continuum, 1999. 291 p. ISBN 0-8264-5452-6. (Issues in Contemporary Religion series. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D804.3 .C649 2000] (21.4; 1.3.5; 10; 15.5; 18.5.5; LE)

THE DEATH CAMPS. [Burlingame, CA]: CAV Video Productions, 1993. 1 color videocassette (VHS). (60 mins.) ("This is an official film record of the Nazi death camps as photographed by Allied forces advancing into Germany. Although by then the fires in the Third Reich's crematoria had been reduced to smoldering ash, the remaining evidence was so unspeakably horrible that were it not for this film the mind would refuse it. We are made witness to the half-dead prisoners, victims of medical experiments, gas chambers, and open mass graves of the camps whose very names have become synonymous with human suffering and degradation. Every frame of *The Death Camps* is irrefutable testimony to a lesson the world must never be permitted to forget." Available from: Amazon.com.) (21.4; 1.3.5; 11.3; 17.7; 18.5.5)

Fox, Thomas C. STATED MEMORY: EAST GERMANY AND THE HOLOCAUST. Rochester, NY: Camden House, 1999. 177 p. ISBN 1-57113-129-9. (Studies in German Literature, Linguistics, and Culture series. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .G332 F69 1999] (21.4; 1.3.5; 1.3.7)

Gordon, Harry. THE SHADOW OF DEATH: THE HOLOCAUST IN LITHUANIA. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1992. 174 p. ISBN 0-8131-9008-8. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .R93 K2835 1992] (21.4; 1.3.5; Biography)

Guttenplan, D.D. THE HOLOCAUST ON TRIAL. New York: Norton, 2001. 328 p. ISBN 0-393-02044-4. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [KD379.5 .I78 G88 2001] (21.4; LE; Biography)



- Heidenrich, John G. HOW TO PREVENT GENOCIDE: A GUIDE FOR POLICYMAKERS, SCHOLARS, AND THE CONCERNED CITIZEN. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2001. 275 p. ISBN 0-275-96987-8. [HV6322.7 .H43 2001] (21.4; 1.3.5)
- Herbermann, Nanda. THE BLESSED ABYSS: INMATE #6582 IN RAVENSBRÜCK CONCENTRATION CAMP FOR WOMEN. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 2000. 280 p. ISBN 0-8143-2920-9. (Translation from the German by Hester Baer of: *Gesegnete Abgrund*. Edited by Hester Baer and Elizabeth R. Baer. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D805 .G3 H438 2000] (21.4; 1.2; 1.3.5; Biography)
- Jaranson, James M. and Popkin, Michael K., eds. CARING FOR VICTIMS OF TORTURE. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press [APA], 1998. 267 p. ISBN 0-88048-774-7. (Publisher's address: 1400 K Street, NW, zip 20005.) [RC451.4 .T67 C37 1998] (21.4; 1.3.5; 8.1; 17.2; 17.4)
- Kluger, Ruth. STILL ALIVE: A HOLOCAUST GIRLHOOD REMEMBERED. New York: Feminist Press at the City University of New York, 2001. 216 p. ISBN 1-55861-271-8. (The Helen Rose Scheuer Jewish Women's Series. "An earlier version of this book was published in German in 1992 as: *weiter leben: Eine Jugend*; Wallstein Verlag, Göttingen, Germany." Publisher's address: The Graduate Center, 365 Fifth Avenue, zip 10016. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .K58513 2001] (21.4; 9.5.7; Biography)
- Kranzler, David. THE MAN WHO STOPPED THE TRAINS TO AUSCHWITZ: GEORGE MANTELLO, EL SALVADOR, AND SWITZERLAND'S FINEST HOUR. Syracuse, NY: University of Syracuse Press, 2000. 341 p. ISBN 0-8156-0644-3. (Religion, Theology, and the Holocaust series. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [F1497 .J48 M365 2000] (21.4; 21.2; Biography)
- Rittner, Carol; Smith, Stephen D.; and Steinfeldt, Irena, eds. THE HOLOCAUST AND THE CHRISTIAN WORLD: REFLECTIONS ON THE PAST, CHALLENGES FOR THE FUTURE. New York: Continuum, 2000. 278 p. ISBN 0-8264-1299-8. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM535 .H615 2000] (21.4; 1.2; 1.3.5)
- Roseman, Mark. A PAST IN HIDING: MEMORY AND SURVIVAL IN NAZI GERMANY. New York: Holt, 2001. 491 p. ISBN 0-8050-6326-9. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .G5 E324 2001] (21.4; 21.2; Biography)
- Rosen, Alan, ed. CELEBRATING ELIE WIESEL: STORIES, ESSAYS, REFLECTIONS. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1998. 344 p. ISBN 0-268-00835-3. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [PN56 .H55 C45 1998] (21.4; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.5; 21.1)
- Sánchez, José M. PIUS XII AND THE HOLOCAUST: UNDERSTANDING THE CONTROVERSY. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America Press, 2002. 197 p. ISBN 0-8132-1081-X. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BX1378 .S319 2002] (21.4; 1.2; 21.2)
- Schirk, Heinz, director. THE WANNSEE CONFERENCE. [Chicago]: Home Vision Select, 1999, 1987. 1 color videocassette (VHS). (85 mins.) ISBN 0-7800-1020-5. (In German with English subtitles. "The horror of the holocaust began on January 20, 1942, when key representatives of the SS, the Nazi Party, and the government bureaucracy met secretly at a house in Wannsee, a quiet Berlin suburb, to discuss *The Final Solution*. While they enjoyed a buffet lunch, brandy, and cigarettes, they discussed how they could systematically exterminate eleven million Jewish people. Director Heinz Schirk and writer Paul Mommertz use actual notes from the conference—along with letters written by Hermann Goering and Adolf Eichmann as well as testimony given by Eichmann at his 1961 trial in Israel—to re-create the shocking events of the fateful 85-minute meeting. Viewers become stunned witnesses to the cold-blooded, matter-of-fact manner in which the most hideous crime in history was set in motion." Available from: Winstar Direct/Videocollection. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (21.4; 1.3.5; 15.5)
- Todorov, Tzvetan. THE FRAGILITY OF GOODNESS: WHY BULGARIA'S JEWS SURVIVED THE HOLOCAUST: A COLLECTION OF TEXTS. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2001. 197 p. ISBN 0-691-08832-2. (Translation by Arthur Denner. "First published in English by Weidenfeld & Nicolson, London, and in French by Albin Michel, France, 1999." Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .B8 F7313 2001] (21.4; 1.3.5; 15.5)
- Wiesemann, Claudia and Frewer, Andreas, eds. MEDIZIN UND ETHIK IM ZEICHEN VON AUSCHWITZ: 50 JAHRE NÜRNBERGER ÄRZTEPROZESS. Erlangen:

Verlag Palm & Enke, 1996. 103 p. ISBN 3-7896-0570-0. (Erlanger Studien zur Ethik in der Medizin series; Bd. 5.) [R725.5 .M469 1996] (21.4; 1.2; 1.3.5; 15.5; 18.3; 18.5.5)

## 21.7 Cultural Pluralism

American Medical Association [AMA]. CULTURAL COMPETENCE COMPENDIUM. Chicago: American Medical Association [AMA], 2000. 447 p. ISBN 1-57947-050-5. (AMA Publication No. OP209199. Publisher's address: 515 N. State Street, zip 60610.) [RA448.4 .C84 1999] (21.7; 1.2; 8.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.3; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 20.4.1; Reference)

Center for Mental Health Services (United States). CULTURAL COMPETENCE STANDARDS IN MANAGED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: FOUR UNDERSERVED/UNDERREPRESENTED RACIAL/ETHNIC GROUPS. [Rockville, MD]: Center for Mental Health Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration [SAMSHA], U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2000. 68 p. (Publication No. SMA 00-3457. On front cover: *Final Report from Working Groups on Cultural Competence in Managed Mental Health Care Services*. Available from: National Mental Health Services Knowledge Exchange Network [KEN], P.O. Box 42490, Washington, DC; tel: 301-443-1805. Also available on the Web at: <http://www.mentalhealth.org/publications/allpubs/SMA00-3457/>.) (21.7; 9.3.2; 9.5.4; 17.1)

Eco, Umberto. FIVE MORAL PIECES. New York: Harcourt, 2001. 111 p. ISBN 0-15-100446-3. (Translation from the Italian by Alastair McEwen of: *Cinque Scritti Morali*; RCS Libri, 1997. Gift of the publisher.) [PQ4865 .C6 C5613 2001] (21.7; 1.3.5; 1.3.7; 21.2)

Kuper, Adam. CULTURE: THE ANTHROPOLOGISTS' ACCOUNT. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, c1999, 2000. 299 p. ISBN 0-674-00417-5. [GN357 .K87 1999] (21.7; 7.1)

Moody-Adams, Michele M. FIELDWORK IN FAMILIAR PLACES: MORALITY, CULTURE, AND PHILOSOPHY. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2002, 1997. 260 p. ISBN 0-674-00794-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ52 .M66 1997] (21.7; 1.1; 1.3.1)

Olthuis, James H., ed. TOWARDS AN ETHICS OF COMMUNITY: NEGOTIATIONS OF DIFFERENCE IN A PLURALIST SOCIETY. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2000. 226 p. ISBN 0-88920-339-3. (Comparative Ethics series/Collection d'Éthique Comparée. Published for the Canadian Corporation for Studies in Religion/Corporation Canadienne des Sciences Religieuses by Wilfrid Laurier University Press.) [BD394 .T68 2000] (21.7; 1.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 10)

Rasmussen, Susan. HEALING IN COMMUNITY: MEDICINE, CONTESTED TERRAINS, AND CULTURAL ENCOUNTERS AMONG THE TUAREG. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey, 2001. 247 p. ISBN 0-89789-761-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [DT547.45 .T83 R37 2001] (21.7; 4.1.1; 7.1; 9.1)

Tao, Julia Lai Po-wah, ed. CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES ON THE (IM)POSSIBILITY OF GLOBAL BIOETHICS. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 2002. 399 p. ISBN 1-4020-0498-2. (Philosophy and Medicine Series; Vol. 71. Asian Studies in Bioethics and the Philosophy of Medicine Series; Vol. 2. Gift of the publisher.) [R725.5 .C763 2002] (21.7; 2.1; 21.1)

Tomasello, Michael. THE CULTURAL ORIGINS OF HUMAN COGNITION. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1999. 248 p. ISBN 0-674-00070-6. (21.7; 1.1; 17.1)

Weiner, Diane, ed. PREVENTING AND CONTROLLING CANCER IN NORTH AMERICA: A CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1999. 245 p. ISBN 0-275-96180-X. (21.7; 4.1.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.9)

## 22.1 Animal Welfare (General)

Catanzaro, Thomas E. PROMOTING THE HUMAN-ANIMAL BOND IN THE VETERINARY PRACTICE. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 2001. 229 p. ISBN 0-8138-0382-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [SF756.4 .C37 2001] (22.1; 4.1.1; Reference)

DeGrazia, David. ANIMAL RIGHTS: A VERY SHORT INTRODUCTION. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 2002. 131 p. ISBN 0-19-285360-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV4708 .D438 2002] (22.1; 1.1; 22.2; 22.3)

- Dunayer, Joan. ANIMAL EQUALITY: LANGUAGE AND LIBERATION. Derwood, MD: Ryce, 2001. 265 p. ISBN 0-9706475-5-7. (Publisher's address: 7806 Fairborn Court, zip 20855-2227.) [HV4708 .D86 2001] (22.1; 22.2; 22.3; LE)
- Francione, Gary L. INTRODUCTION TO ANIMAL RIGHTS: YOUR CHILD OR THE DOG? Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1999. 229 p. ISBN 1-56639-692-1. [HV4764 .F74 2000] (22.1; 1.2; 22.2; 22.3)
- Frasch, Pamela D.; Waisman, Sonia S.; Wagman, Bruce A.; and Beckstead, Scott. ANIMAL LAW. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press, 2000. 780 p. ISBN 0-89089-982-7. (Law Casebook Series.) [KF390.5 .A5 A85 2000] (22.1; LE)
- Holland, Alan and Johnson, Andrew, eds. ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY AND ETHICS. London/New York: Chapman & Hall, 1998. 351 p. ISBN 0-412-75680-3. [QH442.6 .A55 1998] (22.1; 15.1; 15.8; 19.1; 21.1; 22.2; 22.3; LE)
- Linzey, Andrew. ANIMAL GOSPEL. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, c1998, 2000. 171 p. ISBN 0-664-22193-9. (Original edition published in Great Britain in 1998 under the title: *Animal Gospel: Christian Faith as if Animals Mattered*, by Hodder & Stoughton.) [BT746 .L559 2000] (22.1; 1.2)
- Marcus, Erik. VEGAN: THE NEW ETHICS OF EATING. Ithaca, NY: McBooks Press, 2001. 211 p. ISBN 0-935526-87-0. (Revised edition.) [RM236 .M37 2001] (22.1; 1.1)
- Patterson, Charles. ETERNAL TREBLINKA: OUR TREATMENT OF ANIMALS AND THE HOLOCAUST. New York: Lantern Books/Booklight, 2002. 296 p. ISBN 1-930051-99-9. (Publisher's address: One Union Square West, Suite 201, zip 10003. Gift of the publisher.) (22.1; 15.5; 21.4; 22.3)
- Porphyry. ON ABSTINENCE FROM KILLING ANIMALS. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 2000. 222 p. ISBN 0-8014-3692-3. (Translation from the Greek by Gillian Clark.) [TX392 .P8313 2000] (22.1; 1.1)
- Regan, Tom. DEFENDING ANIMAL RIGHTS. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2001. 179 p. ISBN 0-252-02611-X. [HV4711 .R366 2001] (22.1; 1.1; 10; 22.2)
- Rowlands, Mark. ANIMALS LIKE US. London/New York: Verso, 2002. 222 p. ISBN 1-85984-386-7. (Practice Ethics Series. Gift of the publisher.) [HV4708 .R694 2002] (22.1; 1.1; 22.2; 22.3)
- Stallwood, Kim W., ed. A PRIMER ON ANIMAL RIGHTS: LEADING EXPERTS WRITE ABOUT ANIMAL CRUELTY AND EXPLOITATION. New York: Lantern Books/Booklight, 2002. 284 p. ISBN 1-59056-003-5. (Publisher's address: One Union Square West, Suite 201, zip 10003. Gift of the publisher.) (22.1; 22.2; 22.3)
- Steeves, H. Peter, ed. ANIMAL OTHERS: ON ETHICS, ONTOLOGY, AND ANIMAL LIFE. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1999. 294 p. ISBN 0-7914-4310-8. (SUNY Series in Contemporary Continental Philosophy. Foreword by Tom Regan.) [B105 .A55 A55 1999] (22.1; 1.1; 16.1)
- Walters, Kerry S. and Portmess, Lisa, eds. RELIGIOUS VEGETARIANISM: FROM HESIOD TO THE DALAI LAMA. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2001. 203 p. ISBN 0-7914-4972-6. [BL65 .V44 R45 2001] (22.1; 1.2)
- Wise, Steven M. DRAWING THE LINE: SCIENCE AND THE CASE FOR ANIMAL RIGHTS. Cambridge, MA: Perseus Press, 2002. 322 p. ISBN 0-7382-0340-8. ("A Merloyd Lawrence Book." Gift of the publisher.) (22.1; 1.1; LE)

## 22.2 Animal Experimentation

- Balls, Michael; van Zeller, A-M.; and Halder, M.E., eds. PROGRESS IN THE REDUCTION, REFINEMENT AND REPLACEMENT OF ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 3RD WORLD CONGRESS ON ALTERNATIVES AND ANIMAL USE IN THE LIFE SCIENCES, HELD IN BOLOGNA, ITALY, FROM 29 AUGUST TO 2 SEPTEMBER 1999. Amsterdam/New York: Elsevier Science, 2000. 2 volumes [1795 p.] ISBN 0-444-50529-6. (Developments in Animal and Veterinary Sciences Series; No. 31A-31B. Text in English. Gift of Barbara M. Orleans.) (22.2; 4.4; 5.2; 9.7; 15.1; 21.1; LE)
- Gluck, John P.; DiPasquale, Tony; and Orleans, F. Barbara, eds. APPLIED ETHICS IN ANIMAL RESEARCH: PHILOSOPHY, REGULATION, AND LABORATORY APPLICATIONS. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University Press, 2001. 188 p. ISBN 1-55753-137-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV4915 .A66 2002] (22.2; 1.1; 22.1)

Humane Society of the United States. 42 WAYS TO HELP ANIMALS IN LABORATORIES. Washington, DC: Humane Society of the United States, 1999. 44 p. (Publisher's address: 2100 L Street, NW, zip 20037; website: <http://www.hsus.org>.) (22.2; 22.1; POP)

Monamy, Vaughan. ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION: A GUIDE TO THE ISSUES. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000. 110 p. ISBN 0-521-66093-9. [HV4915 .M65 2000] (22.2; 22.1)

Shanks, Niall. ANIMALS AND SCIENCE: A GUIDE TO THE DEBATES. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO, 2002. 380 p. ISBN 1-57607-246-0. (Controversies in Science series. Gift of the publisher.) (22.2; 3.2; 4.4; 22.1)

### **22.3 Animal Production**

Lovenheim, Peter. PORTRAIT OF A BURGER AS A YOUNG CALF: THE TRUE STORY OF ONE MAN, TWO COWS, AND THE FEEDING OF A NATION. New York: Harmony Books, 2002. 272 p. ISBN 0-609-60591-7. (Gift of the publisher.) (22.3)

### **Information Science**

Curtis, Donnelyn; Scheschy, Virginia M.; and Tarango, Adolfo R. DEVELOPING AND MANAGING ELECTRONIC JOURNAL COLLECTIONS: A HOW-TO-DO-IT MANUAL FOR LIBRARIANS. New York: Neal-Schuman, 2000. 267 p. ISBN 1-55570-383-6. (How-to-Do-It Manuals for Librarians series; No. 102. Publisher's address: 100 Varick Street, zip 10013.) [Z692 .E43 C87 2000] (Information Science)

Dittmann, Helena and Hardy, Jane. LEARN LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2000. 171 p. ISBN 0-8108-3696-3. (Library Basics Series; No. 1.) [Z696 .U4 D58 2000] (Information Science)

Lee, Stuart D. DIGITAL IMAGING: A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK. New York: Neal-Schuman/London: Library Association Publishing, 2001. 194 p. ISBN 1-55570-405-0. [Z681.3 .D53 L44 2001] (Information Science)

### **Reference**

THE OXFORD ENGLISH-HEBREW DICTIONARY. Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1996, 1998. 1091 p. ISBN 0-19-860172-7. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [PJ4833 .O9 1996] (Reference)



# NATIONAL REFERENCE CENTER FOR BIOETHICS LITERATURE

## LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

### 1 Ethics

- 1.1 Philosophical Ethics
- 1.2 Religious Ethics
- 1.3 Applied and Professional Ethics
  - 1.3.1 General
  - 1.3.2 Business
  - 1.3.3 Education
  - 1.3.4 Engineering
  - 1.3.5 Government/Criminal Justice
  - 1.3.6 International Affairs
  - 1.3.7 Journalism/Mass Media
  - 1.3.8 Law
  - 1.3.9 Scientific Research
  - 1.3.10 Social Work
  - 1.3.11 Agriculture
  - 1.3.12 Information Technology

### 2 Bioethics

- 2.1 General
- 2.2 History of Medical Ethics
- 2.3 Education/Programs
- 2.4 Commissions/Councils

### 3 Philosophy of Biology

- 3.1 General
- 3.2 Evolution and Creation

### 4 Philosophy of Medicine and Health

- 4.1 Philosophy of the Health Professions
  - 4.1.1 General
  - 4.1.2 Philosophy of Medicine
  - 4.1.3 Philosophy of Nursing
- 4.2 Concept of Health
- 4.3 Concept of Mental Health
- 4.4 Quality/Value of Life/Personhood

### 5 Science/Technology and Society

- 5.1 General
- 5.2 Technology Assessment
- 5.3 Social Control of Science/Technology

### 6 Codes of/Position Statements on Professional Ethics

### 7 Sociology of Medicine

- 7.1 General
- 7.2 Medical Education
- 7.3 Professional-Professional Relationship

### 8 Patient Relationships

- 8.1 General
- 8.2 Truth-Telling
- 8.3 Informed Consent
  - 8.3.1 General
  - 8.3.2 Parental Consent/Minors
  - 8.3.3 Third Party Consent/Incompetents
  - 8.3.4 Right to Refuse Treatment
  - 8.3.5 Bills, Laws and Cases
- 8.4 Confidentiality
- 8.5 Malpractice

### 9 Health Care

- 9.1 General
- 9.2 Right to Health Care
- 9.3 Health Care Economics
  - 9.3.1 General
  - 9.3.2 Managed Care
- 9.4 Allocation of Health Care Resources
- 9.5 Health Care for Specific Diseases/Groups
  - 9.5.1 General
  - 9.5.2 Aged

- 9.5.3 Mentally Disabled Persons
- 9.5.4 Minorities
- 9.5.5 Women
- 9.5.6 HIV Infection and AIDS
- 9.5.7 Newborns and Minors
- 9.5.8 Embryos and Fetuses
- 9.5.9 Substance Abusers
- 9.5.10 Indigents
- 9.6 Ethics Committees/Consultation
- 9.7 Drugs and Drug Industry
- 9.8 Quality of Health Care

### 10 Sexuality/Gender

### 11 Contraception

- 11.1 General
- 11.2 Availability of Contraceptives to Minors
- 11.3 Sterilization
- 11.4 Failure of Contraception/Wrongful Birth

### 12 Abortion

- 12.1 General
- 12.2 Position Statements
- 12.3 Moral and Religious Aspects
- 12.4 Legal Aspects
  - 12.4.1 General
  - 12.4.2 Interests of Woman/Fetus/Father
  - 12.4.3 Interests of Health Personnel/Institutions
  - 12.4.4 Bills, Laws and Cases
- 12.5 Social Aspects
  - 12.5.1 General
  - 12.5.2 Demographic Surveys/Attitudes
  - 12.5.3 Abortion Counseling

### 13 Population

- 13.1 General
- 13.2 Population Growth
- 13.3 Population Policy

### 14 Reproduction/Reproductive Technologies

- 14.1 General
- 14.2 Artificial Insemination and Surrogacy
- 14.3 Sex Predetermination/Selection
- 14.4 In Vitro Fertilization and Embryo Transfer
- 14.5 Cloning
- 14.6 Cryobanking of Sperm, Ova, or Embryos

### 15 Genetics, Molecular Biology and Microbiology

- 15.1 General
- 15.2 Genetic Counseling/Prenatal Diagnosis
- 15.3 Genetic Screening/Testing
- 15.4 Gene Therapy/Transfer
- 15.5 Eugenics
- 15.6 Behavioral Genetics
- 15.7 Biohazards of Genetic Research
- 15.8 Genetic Patents
- 15.9 Sociobiology
- 15.10 Genome Mapping

### 16 Environmental Quality

- 16.1 General
- 16.2 Nuclear Power/Radiation
- 16.3 Occupational Health

### 17 The Neurosciences and Mental Health Therapies

- 17.1 General
- 17.2 Psychotherapy

- 17.3 Behavior Modification
- 17.4 Psychopharmacology
- 17.5 Electrical Stimulation of the Brain
- 17.6 Psychosurgery
- 17.7 Involuntary Civil Commitment
- 17.8 Right of the Institutionalized to Treatment

### 18 Human Experimentation

- 18.1 General
- 18.2 Policy Guidelines/Inst. Review Boards
- 18.3 Informed Consent
- 18.4 Behavioral Research
- 18.5 Research on Special Populations
  - 18.5.1 General
  - 18.5.2 Newborns and Minors
  - 18.5.3 Women
  - 18.5.4 Embryos and Fetuses
  - 18.5.5 Prisoners
  - 18.5.6 Mentally Disabled Persons
  - 18.5.7 Elderly and Terminally Ill Persons
  - 18.5.8 Military and Government Personnel
  - 18.5.9 Foreign Nationals
- 18.6 Social Control of Human Experimentation

### 19 Artificial and Transplanted Organs/Tissues

- 19.1 General
- 19.2 Hearts
- 19.3 Kidneys
- 19.4 Blood
- 19.5 Donation/Procurement of Organs/Tissues
- 19.6 Allocation of Organs/Tissues

### 20 Death and Dying

- 20.1 General
- 20.2 Definition/Determination of Death
  - 20.2.1 General
  - 20.2.2 Bills, Laws and Cases
- 20.3 Attitudes Toward Death
  - 20.3.1 General
  - 20.3.2 Health Personnel
  - 20.3.3 Family
  - 20.3.4 Death Education
- 20.4 Care of the Dying Patient
  - 20.4.1 General
  - 20.4.2 Care of Dying Minors
- 20.5 Prolongation of Life and Euthanasia
  - 20.5.1 General
  - 20.5.2 Allowing Minors to Die
  - 20.5.3 Bills, Laws and Cases
  - 20.5.4 Living Wills/Advance Directives
- 20.6 Capital Punishment
- 20.7 Suicide

### 21 International/Political Dimensions of Biology and Medicine

- 21.1 General
- 21.2 War
- 21.3 Chemical and Biological Weapons
- 21.4 Torture and Genocide
- 21.5 Force Feeding of Prisoners
- 21.6 International Migration of Physicians
- 21.7 Cultural Pluralism

### 22 Animal Welfare

- 22.1 General
- 22.2 Animal Experimentation
- 22.3 Animal Production